

Santa Cruz County Board of Education • 400 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060 • Tel (831) 466-5900 • www.santacruzcoe.org

Mr. Ed Acosta • Ms. Rose Filicetti • Ms. Sandra Nichols • Ms. Sue Roth

Mr. Abel Sanchez • Mr. Bruce Van Allen • Ms. Alyssa Wall

### **Santa Cruz County Board of Education**

Regular Board Meeting Thursday January 21, 2021 Open Session 4:00PM Held by Videoconference Only

#### **NOTICE:**

In order to meet the most recent guidelines from the Santa Cruz County Health Services Agency in regard to COVID-19, this meeting will be **limited to virtual participation only** and made available online via a live video-conference at the following web address:

https://santacruzcoe-org.zoom.us/j/87138009904

Or join by phone: US: **+1(669) 900-6833** Meeting ID: 871 3800 9904#

#### **PUBLIC COMMENT:**

Any person wishing to make a public comment will have the opportunity to do so via videoconference during the virtual meeting for up to three minutes each for any item not listed on the agenda, or for up to two minutes for any item listed on the agenda. To submit a comment about to be read aloud on your behalf either listed or not listed on the meeting agenda, please send a comment no longer than 300 words to <a href="mailto:cbennett@santacruzcoe.org">cbennett@santacruzcoe.org</a> no later than 2:00PM on January 21st. Each individual may only make one comment per topic.

Cualquier persona que desee hacer un comentario público tendrá la oportunidad de hacerlo por videoconferencia durante la reunión virtual hasta tres minutos cada uno para cualquier tema que no esté incluido en la agenda, y hasta dos minutos para cualquier tema incluido en la agenda. Para enviar un comentario para ser leído en voz alta en su nombre, ya sea para un tema en la agenda o no en la agenda, envíe un comentario de no más de 300 palabras a <a href="mailto:cbennett@santacruzcoe.org">cbennett@santacruzcoe.org</a> a más tardar a las 2:00PM del 21 de enero. Cada individuo solo puede hacer un comentario por tema.

#### **AGENDA**

# 1. CALL TO ORDER, ROLL CALL AND ESTABLISHMENT OF QUORUM

Rose Filicetti (President), Ed Acosta, Sandra Nichols, Sue Roth, Abel Sanchez, Bruce Van Allen, Alyssa Wall Faris Sabbah, Secretary

### 1. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Superintendent Sabbah (Secretary) will lead the Pledge of Allegiance.

#### 2. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

Agenda deletions and/or changes of sequence will be approved or the agenda will be approved as submitted.

#### 3. PUBLIC COMMENT

This is an opportunity for the public to address the Board regarding items not on the agenda. The Board President will recognize any member of the audience not previously placed on the agenda who wishes to speak on a matter directly related to school business. Each speaker, on any specific topic, may speak up **three (3) minutes** unless otherwise limited or extended by the President. The President may allot time to those wishing to speak but no action will be taken on matters presented (EDC § 35145.5). If appropriate, the President, or any Member of the Board, may direct that a matter be referred to the Superintendent's Office for placement on a future agenda. Please refer to "*Please Note*" section (last item of this agenda).

#### 4. CORRESPONDENCE

Official correspondence received by the Board is included herein.

#### 5. CONSENT AGENDA

All items appearing on the consent agenda are recommended actions which are considered to be routine in nature and will be acted upon as one motion. Specific items may be removed for separate consideration. Item(s) removed will be considered immediately following the consent agenda motion as Deferred Consent Items.

- 5.0.1 Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting of December 17, 2020
- 5.0.2 Minutes of the Special Board Meeting of January 14, 2021
- 5.0.3 Routine Budget Revisions
- 5.0.4 Alternative Education Community School Accountability Report Card (SARC)
- 5.0.5 Alternative Education Court School Accountability Report Card (SARC)
- 5.0.6 Alternative Education Career Advancement Charter School Accountability Report Card (SARC)
- 5.0.7 Treasurer's Quarterly Report for the Period Ending June 30, 2020
- 5.0.8 Treasurer's Quarterly Report for the Period Ending September 30, 2020

# 5.1 <u>DEFERRED CONSENT ITEMS (if required)</u>

This item is placed on the agenda to address any items that might be pulled from Agenda Item 5.0 for further discussion/consideration if so determined.

#### 6. REPORTS, PRESENTATIONS, AND INFORMATIONAL ITEMS

# 6.1 <u>Positive Program Report: Information Communication Technology Initiative (ICT)</u> <u>Program</u>

Jason Borgen, Chief Technology Officer, and Scott Keller, Information, Communication, Technology (ICT) Teacher on Special Assignment will provide an overview of the Santa Cruz County K-12 Computer Science and Information Technology Initiative. The presentation will highlight the needs around computer science education, partnerships with local school districts, industry, and higher education, awareness around the importance of Computer Science for families and students of all ages, and alignment of new Computer Information System Career Technical Education courses that are planned in both North County and South County to align with Cabrillo College's program that builds a career pathway for students.

Presenters: Jason Borgen, Chief Technology Officer, Tech+

Scott Keller, ICT/Computer Science Teacher on Special Assignment

### 6.2 COVID-19 and School Plans to Expand In-Person Services Update

Superintendent Sabbah will give a presentation regarding the ways in which the Santa Cruz County Office of Education has been working in collaboration with the Santa Cruz County Health Services agency and school districts to prepare for and respond to the outbreak of COVID-19 in our community.

Presenter: Dr. Faris Sabbah, County Superintendent of Schools

#### 7. PUBLIC HEARINGS, NEW BUSINESS, AND ACTION ITEMS

# 7.1 Resolution #21-01 Regarding Cash Loans to District

Under Education Codes 42621 and 42622, County Offices of Education have the authority, with governing board approval, to make short-term cash loans to school districts that may not meet their cash-flow needs. The Board will be asked to approve a resolution to allow the Santa Cruz COE to provide short-term loans to Santa Cruz County school districts experiencing cash-flow emergencies.

Presenter: Liann Reyes, Deputy Superintendent, Business Services

Motion &

Roll Call Vote: Rose Filicetti (President)

#### 7.2 First Reading: Board Policies

Modified and new policies may be adopted by the County Board of Education following a first and second reading by the Board. The Board may accept the following proposed policy(ies) as submitted and waive a second reading and move to take action, order changes, or order changes and bring back for a final reading:

BP 5145.7 Sexual Harassment
BP 5145.7 Sexual Harassment and Gender Based Harrassment?

Presenter: Rose Filicetti, Chair, Policy Committee

Motion &

Roll Call Vote: Rose Filicetti (President)

#### 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

#### 9. TRUSTEE REPORTS

#### SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS AND COMING EVENTS

Santa Cruz County Board of Education Regular Meeting (Virtual) February 18, 2021 4:00PM Santa Cruz County Board of Education Regular Meeting (Virtual)

March 18, 2021 4:00PM Santa Cruz County Board of Education Agenda, Regular Meeting January 21, 2021

#### 8. ADJOURNMENT

The Board President will adjourn the meeting.

#### PLEASE NOTE:

#### **Public Participation:**

All persons are encouraged to attend and, when appropriate, to participate in meetings of the Santa Cruz County Board of Education. If you wish to speak to an item on the agenda, please be present at the beginning of the meeting as any item, upon motion, may be moved to the beginning of the agenda. Persons wishing to address the Board are asked to state their name for the record. The president of the Board will establish a time limit of three (3) minutes, unless otherwise stated by the president, for comments from the public. Consideration of all matters is conducted in open session except those relating to litigation, personnel and employee negotiations, which, by law, may be considered in closed session. Expulsion appeal hearings are heard in closed session unless a request for hearing in open session is made by the appellant.

#### **Backup Documentation:**

Any writings or documents that are public records and are provided to a majority of the governing board regarding an open session item on this agenda will be made available for public inspection in the County Office of Education, located 400 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060, during normal business hours.

#### **Translation Requests:**

Spanish language translation is available on an as-needed basis. Please make advance arrangements with Christine Bennett by telephone at (831) 466-5900. Traducciones del inglés al español y del español al inglés están disponibles en las sesiones de la mesa directiva. Por favor haga arreglos por anticipado con Christine Bennett por teléfono al numero (831) 466-5900.

### **ADA Compliance:**

In compliance with Government Code section 54954.2 (a), The Santa Cruz County Office of Education will, on request, make this agenda available in appropriate alternative formats to persons with a disability, as required by Section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec 12132), and the federal rules and regulations adopted in implementation thereof. Individuals who need this agenda in an alternative format or who need a disability-related modification or accommodation in order to participate in the meeting should contact Christine Bennett, Administrative Aide to the Superintendent, 400 Encinal St., Santa Cruz, CA 95060, (831) 466-5900.



# SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

# AGENDA ITEM

<b>Board Mee</b>	ting Date:	Jan. 21, 2021		Action		Information
TO:	Santa Cruz	County Board of Ed	ucation			
FROM:	Administrat	ive Department				
SUBJECT:	Regular De	cember 17, 2020 Bo	ard Meet	ing Minute	S	
BACKGROU Regular Mini Education.		ecember 17, 2020 m	neeting of	the Santa	Cruz Co	ounty Board of
SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION FOR BOARD ACTION: Approve minutes.						
FISCAL IMP None.	LICATIONS	:				

Board Meeting Date: January 21, 2021 Agenda Item: #5.0.1



Santa Cruz County Board of Education • 400 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060 • Tel (831) 466-5900 • santacruzcoe.org

Mr. Ed Acosta • Ms. Rose Filicetti • Ms. Sandra Nichols • Ms. Sue Roth

Mr. Abel Sanchez • Mr. Bruce Van Allen • Ms. Alyssa Wall

# **Santa Cruz County Board of Education**

Regular Board Meeting
Thursday December 17, 2020
Open Session 4:00 p.m.
VIRTUAL Meeting hosted from the Board Room

#### **UNAPPROVED MINUTES**

#### 1. CALL TO ORDER, ROLL CALL AND ESTABLISHMENT OF QUORUM

Board Present (via videoconference)

Jane Royer Barr Rose Filicetti (Vice President) Sandra Nichols Abel Sanchez Bruce Van Allen Dana Sales Sue Roth (President)

Staff Present (via videoconference)

Faris Sabbah (Secretary) Debi Bodenheimer Sage Leibenson Liann Reyes

Absent

None.

# 2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Superintendent Sabbah (Secretary) led the Pledge of Allegiance.

Minutes, Regular Meeting December 17, 2020

#### 3. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

A call for a motion was made to make agenda deletions and/or changes of sequence, or approve the agenda as submitted.

It was M.S.C. (Nichols/Sales) to approve the agenda as submitted.

Ayes: Barr, Filicetti, Nichols, Sales, Sanchez, Roth, Van Allen

Nays: None Abstain: None Absent: None

#### 4. PUBLIC COMMENT

No public comments were made.

#### 5. RETIREMENT RECOGNITIONS

The Board recognized the important recognitions of the following Santa Cruz County Office of Education employees who retired in the 2019-2020 school year:

Toni Alldredge, Human Resources Analyst, Human Resources Jimmy Griffin, Custodian, Maintenance & Operations Neal Harris, Custodian, Maintenance & Operations George Lopez, Director, Maintenance & Operations Jeanne Milnes, Teacher, Oasis High School Blanca Sanchez, Instructional Aide, Alternative Education Dorrie Stallings, Teacher, Oasis High School Rose Moonwater, Web Coordinator, Tech+

Superintendent Sabbah and staff said a few words in appreciation about each retiree. Each retiree said a few words reflecting on their careers and thanked the Superintendent and staff for a positive professional experience at COE. The Board thanked each retiree for their many years of dedicated service and wished them well in retirement.

#### 6. APPRECIATION FOR OUTGOING TRUSTEES

Superintendent Sabbah recognized Trustees Jane Barr and Dana Sales for their many years of dedicated service to the Santa Cruz County Office of Education and presented them with awards.

The Board also expressed appreciation and gratitude for Trustees Barr and Sales for their many years of leadership on the Santa Cruz County Board of Education.

### 7. SWEARING-IN CEREMONY

Superintendent Sabbah welcomed County Elections Clerk, Gail Pellerin.

Gail Pellerin swore in the following newly elected trustees to the Santa Cruz County Office of Education:

Sandra Nichols, Trustee Area 3 Rose Filicetti, Trustee Area 4

Minutes, Regular Meeting December 17, 2020

> Alyssa Wall, Trustee Area 5 Ed Acosta, Trustee Area 6

Superintendent Sabbah thanked Ms. Pellerin for administering the oaths for the new trustees.

#### 7.1 <u>Seating of New Officers of the Board of Trustees</u>

New officers were seated.

#### 8. ANNUAL ORGANIZATION OF THE BOARD

The Board shall organize a meeting held each year by electing one of their members as president of the Board. The meeting shall be on the first meeting on or after the last Friday in November (EDC § 1009).

#### 8.1 Nominations for President of the Board

Sue Roth (President) called for nominations for Board President.

President Roth nominated Rose Filicetti as President of the Board.

#### 8.2 Election of the Board President

President Roth called for a motion to elect Rose Filicetti as the new Board President.

It was M.S.C. (Roth/Van Allen) to elect Rose Filicetti as Board President.

Ayes: Acosta, Nichols, Sanchez, Roth, Van Allen, Wall, Filicetti

Nays: None Abstain: None Absent: None

#### 8.3 Nominations for the Vice President of the Board

Assuming the role as Board President, Rose Filicetti called for nominations of the Vice President.

Sue Roth nominated Abel Sanchez as Vice President of the Board.

#### 8.4 Election of Board Vice President

President Filicetti called for a motion to elect Abel Sanchez as Vice President.

It was M.S.C. (Roth/Van Allen) to elect Abel Sanchez as Vice President of the Board.

Ayes: Acosta, Nichols, Sanchez, Roth, Van Allen, Wall, Filicetti

Nays: None Abstain: None Absent: None

Minutes, Regular Meeting December 17, 2020

#### 8.5 Appointment of Chairperson, County Committee on School District Organization

President Filicetti asked the Board who would be interested in serving as Chairperson to the County Committee on School District Organization.

President Filicetti appointed Sue Roth as Chairperson to the County Committee on School District Organization.

# 8.6 Appointment of Chairperson to the Santa Cruz County School Board Association (SCZCSBA)

President Filicetti asked the Board who would be interested in serving as Chairperson to the Santa Cruz County School Board Association.

President Filicetti appointed Sue Roth as Chairperson to the Santa Cruz County School Boards Association.

#### 8.7 Establishment of Regular Meetings of the Board

The Board discussed what time the Board will meet in 2021. President Filicetti announced that in 2020, the Board would meet for regular meetings on the third Thursday of each month at 4:00 p.m.

After a brief discussion, it was M.S.C. to continue with scheduling regular Board Meetings on the third thursday of each month at 4:00 p.m.

It was M.S.C. (Nichols/Roth) to elect Abel Sanchez as Vice President of the Board.

Ayes: Acosta, Nichols, Sanchez, Roth, Van Allen, Wall, Filicetti

Nays: None Abstain: None Absent: None

#### 8.8 Appointments to Standing Committees

#### 7.8.1 Agenda Committee

President Filicetti asked which Trustees would be interested in serving on the Agenda Committee for 2021. She explained that this is the only standing meeting of the Board and that this committee usually consists of the Board President, Vice President, and may include one other trustee.

President Filicetti appointed herself, Trustee Sanchez, and Trustee Roth to the Agenda Committee for 2021.

#### 8.9 Appointments to Ad Hoc Committees

President Filicetti explained that Ad Hoc committees are those that are activated for specific time frames and purposes when needed. President Filicetti then appointed the following trustees to each committee:

Minutes, Regular Meeting December 17, 2020

#### 8.9.1 Board Budget Committee

Acosta, Roth, Sanchez

# 8.9.2 Policy Committee

Filicetti, Van Allen, Wall

#### 8.9.3 Charter Schools Committee

Roth, Sanchez, Wall

#### 8.9.4 Community Outreach and Legislative Committee

Acosta, Nichols, Van Allen

# 8.9.5 Other committee(s) as determined

President Filicetti announced that because the Santa Cruz County Office of Education is not interested in acquiring property at this time, the best course of action is for the Ad Hoc Property Acquisition Committee that was formed last year to be dissolved.

No other Ad Hoc committees were formed.

#### 9.0 CONSENT AGENDA

All items appearing on the consent agenda are recommended actions which are considered to be routine in nature and will be acted upon as one motion. Specific items may be removed for separate consideration. Item(s) removed will be considered immediately following the consent agenda motion as Deferred Consent Items.

- 9.0.1 Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting of November 19, 2020
- 9.0.2 Minutes of the Special Board Meeting of December 10, 2020
- 9.0.3 Routine Budget Revisions
- 9.0.4 Donations

It was M.S.C. (Nichols/Sanchez) to approve the consent agenda as submitted.

Ayes: Acosta, Nichols, Sanchez, Roth, Van Allen, Wall, Filicetti

Nays: None Abstain: None Absent: None

# 9.1 <u>Deferred Consent Items (if required)</u>

None.

### 10. CORRESPONDENCE

No new correspondence was received.

Minutes, Regular Meeting December 17, 2020

#### 11. REPORTS, DISCUSSIONS, AND PRESENTATIONS

### 11.1 Pacific Collegiate Charter School (PCS) Annual Report and Diversity Plan

As the chartering agency, the County Board of Education requires that Pacific Collegiate Charter School develops an annual report on the evaluation of its educational program and Diversity Plan in accordance with the charter petition and fulfillment of the charter's purpose and goals. PCS leadership, Dr. Maria Reitano and Hector Rico, gave this presentation to the Board which also included the charter's Diversity Plan.

The Board asked a number of clarifying questions of Dr. Reitano and Mr. Rico, and thanked them both for PCS's hard work and leadership.

#### 11.2 COVID-19 And Expansion of In-Person Services Update

Superintendent Sabbah gave a presentation regarding the ways in which the Santa Cruz County Office of Education has been working in collaboration with the Santa Cruz County Health Services agency and school districts to prepare for and respond to the outbreak of COVID-19 in our community. The presentation highlighted updates regarding the timeline for schools to be able to resume plans to expand small group in-person hybrid instruction, vaccinations, and COVID-19 testing capacity for school personnel.

The Board asked a number of clarifying questions and thanked Superintendent Sabbah and staff for their hard work and leadership through what has been an extraordinary difficult year.

#### 12. PUBLIC HEARINGS, NEW BUSINESS, AND ACTION ITEMS

#### 12.1 Approval of the 2020-2021 Budget Calendar

Deputy Superintendent of Business Services, Liann Reyes, asked the Board to approve the 2021-2022 Budget Development Process and Single Budget Adoption Timelines as submitted and recommended by administration.

It was M.S.C. (Nichols/Roth) to approve the 2020-2021 Budget Calendar as submitted.

Ayes: Acosta, Nichols, Sanchez, Roth, Van Allen, Wall, Filicetti

Nays: None Abstain: None Absent: None

# 12.2 <u>Ballot for CSBA Election for Region 9 Delegate Assembly</u>

Nominations are being accepted until Thursday, January 7 2021 for election to the California School Boards Association's Delegate Assembly. Delegates with terms that end in 2021 are up for election. Delegates elected in 2021 will serve a two year term beginning April 1, 2021 through March 31, 2023. The Board was asked to consider approving the proposed ballot nominiating Rose Filicetti for CSBA Region 9 Delegate.

Minutes, Regular Meeting December 17, 2020

It was M.S.C. (Nichols/Roth) to nominate and vote for Rose Filicetti as the CSBA Region 9 Delegate.

Ayes: Acosta, Nichols, Sanchez, Roth, Van Allen, Wall, Filicetti

Nays: None Abstain: None Absent: None

# 12.3 First Reading: Board Policies

Modified and new policies may be adopted by the County Board of Education following a first and second reading by the Board. The Board may accept the following proposed policy(ies) as submitted and waive a second reading and move to take action, order changes, or order changes and bring back for a final reading:

BP 5131.2	Bullying
BP 5131.7	Weapons & Dangerous Instruments
BP 5144.1	Suspension & Expulsions
BP 5145.2	Freedom of Speech/Expression
BP 5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment
BP 5145.7	Sexual Harassment

President Filicetti introduced and summarized each Board Policy. Trustees asked a number of clarifying questions of policy committee members and staff.

It was M.S.C. (Nichols/Van Allen) to approve board policies 5131.2 Bullying, 5144.1 Suspension and Expulsions, 5145.2 Freedom of Speech/Expression, 5145.3 Nondiscrimination/Harassment, and 5145.7 Sexual Harassment.

Ayes: Acosta, Nichols, Sanchez, Roth, Van Allen, Wall, Filicetti

Nays: None Abstain: None Absent: None

It was M.S.C. (Nichols/Van Allen) to approve board policy BP 5131.7 regarding Weapons & Dangerous Instruments.

Ayes: Sanchez, Roth, Van Allen, Wall, Filicetti

Nays: Acosta, Nichols

Abstain: None Absent: None

#### 12.4 Transfer Board Travel and Conference Reimbursement Funds

Pursuant to Board Policy 9250, the Board shall be reimbursed for any actual and necessary pre approved travel expenses incurred in the course of their duties upon submission of itemized receipts for up to \$2,000 each, or \$3,000 each for any trustee that is elected as a delegate to a regional or state organization. If a Board member elects not to use his or her full allocation, the Board, as a body, may designate the intended or actual unused funds to other Board members for travel and conference.

Minutes, Regular Meeting December 17, 2020

The Board discussed what has currently been spent for Board travel and conference for the fiscal year 2020-2021 and considered a motion to transfer funds among trustees who have exceeded their spending cap.

Trustee Nichols volunteered to share \$21 of her allocated Travel and Conference allotment with Trustee Wall to cover the recent cost of Trustee Wall's training expenses.

It was M.S.C. (Wall/Van Allen) to approve the transfer of \$21 from Trustee Nichols' allocated Travel and Conference spending to Trustee Wall.

Ayes: Acosta, Nichols, Sanchez, Roth, Van Allen, Wall, Filicetti

Nays: None Abstain: None Absent: None

# 12.5 <u>Schedule Special January Board Meeting</u>

The Board was asked to consider scheduling a special meeting on January for Thursday, January 14, 2020 at 3:00 p.m. to participate in a training regarding Brown Act regulations and recent changes in law hosted by legal counsel.

It was M.S.C. (Nichols/Roth) to schedule a special meeting on January 14, 2021 at 3:00 p.m. to receive a training from Counsel regarding the California Brown Act and AB 1505 regarding Charter Law.

Ayes: Acosta, Nichols, Sanchez, Roth, Van Allen, Wall, Filicetti

Nays: None Abstain: None Absent: None

#### 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

County Superintendent of Schools, Dr. Faris M. Sabbah, provided an update on activities and matters of interest.

#### 10. TRUSTEE REPORTS (3 minutes each)

Trustee Roth attended a Capitol Advisors webinar, the CSBA Annual Education Conference, a COE All Staff meeting, and a meeting of the Agenda Committee. She also attended the annual CCBE meeting and a UCSC talk regarding Immigration and Envisioning Abolition.

President Filicetti attended Santa Cruz COVID-19 and Wildfire Relief Operational Calls, the annual Diversity Center Gala, and joined the Long Term Recovery Group (LTRG) to support fire survivors through their ongoing fire recovery process. She also attended a Region 9 Delegate Assembly Meeting, a meeting of the Board Agenda Committee, and the CSBA President's Workshop and Region 9 Delegate Assembly Caucus. She also attended the CSBA Delegate Assembly which highlighted the Governance Task Force Recommendations, an update on the work of the Climate Change Task Force, Election of new CSBA Officers, and a Legislative/Political Report. President Filicetti also attended the CSBA Annual Education Conference which included workshops on "Welcoming With Open Arms: Building a Strong Governance Team", "Pure Politics: The Coming Impacts to K-12 Schools", the CCBE General Membership and Board of Directors meetings. Last but not least, President Filicetti also

Minutes, Regular Meeting December 17, 2020

attended the December 10th Special Board Meeting and virtual retirement celebrations for Gail Pellerin and John Leopold.

Trustee Sanchez attended the CSBA Annual Education Conference and the UCSC talk regarding Immigration and Envisioning Abolition.

Trustee Van Allen participated in meetings of the Policy Committee and attended the UCSC talk regarding Immigration and Envisioning Abolition.

Trustee Acosta campaigned for his election to the Santa Cruz County Board of Education and spent time speaking with his constituents.

Trustee Wall attended the CSBA Annual Education Conference, the first series of the CSBA Masters in Governance (MIG) Training, and the CSBA New Trustee Workshop.

#### 11. SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS AND COMING EVENTS

Santa Cruz County Board of Education Special Meeting (Virtual) January 14, 2021 4:00 p.m.

Santa Cruz County Board of Education Regular Meeting (Virtual) January 21, 2021 4:00 p.m.

# 12. ADJOURNMENT

The Board President adjourned the meeting at 8:33 p.m.

#### **PLEASE NOTE:**

#### **Public Participation:**

All persons are encouraged to attend and, when appropriate, to participate in meetings of the Santa Cruz County Board of Education. If you wish to speak to an item on the agenda, please be present at the beginning of the meeting as any item, upon motion, may be moved to the beginning of the agenda. Persons wishing to address the Board are asked to state their name for the record. The president of the Board will establish a time limit of three (3) minutes, unless otherwise stated by the president, for comments from the public. Consideration of all matters is conducted in open session except those relating to litigation, personnel and employee negotiations, which, by law, may be considered in closed session. Expulsion appeal hearings are heard in closed session unless a request for hearing in open session is made by the appellant.

#### **Backup Documentation:**

Any writings or documents that are public records and are provided to a majority of the governing board regarding an open session item on this agenda will be made available for public inspection in the County Office of Education, located 400 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060, during normal business hours.

#### **Translation Requests:**

Minutes, Regular Meeting December 17, 2020

Spanish language translation is available on an as-needed basis. Please make advance arrangements with Sage Leibenson by telephone at (831) 466-5900 Traducciones del inglés al español y del español al inglés están disponibles en las sesiones de la mesa directiva. Por favor haga arreglos por anticipado con Sage Leibenson por teléfono al numero (831) 466-5900.

#### **ADA Compliance:**

In compliance with Government Code section 54954.2 (a), The Santa Cruz County Office of Education will, on request, make this agenda available in appropriate alternative formats to persons with a disability, as required by Section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec 12132), and the federal rules and regulations adopted in implementation thereof. Individuals who need this agenda in an alternative format or who need a disability-related modification or accommodation in order to participate in the meeting should contact Sage Leibenson, Administrative Aide to the Superintendent, 400 Encinal St., Santa Cruz, CA 95060, (831) 466-5900.



# SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

# **AGENDA ITEM**

Board Meet	ing Date:	Jan. 21, 2021	X Action	Information		
TO:	Santa Cruz	County Board of Edu	ucation			
FROM:	Administrat	ive Department				
SUBJECT:	Special Jan	uary 14, 2021 Board	Meeting Minutes			
BACKGROU Special Minu Education.		inuary 14, 2021 meet	ing of the Santa Cruz	: County Board of		
SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION FOR BOARD ACTION: Approve minutes.						
FISCAL IMP None.	LICATIONS	:				

Board Meeting Date: January 21, 2021 Agenda Item: #5.0.2



Santa Cruz County Board of Education • 400 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060 • Tel (831) 466-5900 • santacruzcoe.org

Mr. Ed Acosta • Ms. Rose Filicetti • Ms. Sandra Nichols • Ms. Sue Roth

Mr. Abel Sanchez • Mr. Bruce Van Allen • Ms. Alyssa Wall

### **Santa Cruz County Board of Education**

Special Board Meeting
Thursday January 14, 2021
Open Session 3:00PM
VIRTUAL Meeting hosted from the Board Room

#### **UNAPPROVED MINUTES**

#### 1. CALL TO ORDER, ROLL CALL AND ESTABLISHMENT OF QUORUM

### Board Present (via videoconference)

Ed Acosta Sandra Nichols, Sue Roth, Abel Sanchez (Vice President), Bruce Van Allen, Alyssa Wall, and Rose Filicetti (President)

### Staff Present (via videoconference)

Faris Sabbah (Secretary), Christine Bennett, Debi Bodenheimer, Sage Leibenson, and Liann Reyes

#### <u>Absent</u>

None

# 2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Superintendent Sabbah (Secretary) led the Pledge of Allegiance.

### 3. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

Agenda approved as submitted (Nichols/Roth 7/0).

Ayes: Acosta, Filicetti, Nichols, Roth, Sanchez, Van Allen, Alyssa Wall

Nays: None Abstain: None Absent: None

#### 4. PUBLIC COMMENT

None

# 5. CORRESPONDENCE

#### 6. REPORTS, PRESENTATIONS, AND INFORMATIONAL ITEMS

#### 6.1 <u>Training by Legal Counsel on Brown Act Requirements</u>

Edward Sklar, Attorney at Lozano Smith, provided the Board with a presentation regarding recent changes in law regarding the Brown Act and answered any questions the Board had.

Minutes, Special Meeting January 14, 2021

# 6.2 <u>Training by Legal Counsel on AB1505 Charter Law and Other Laws Impacting Charter Schools</u>

Edward Sklar, Attorney at Lozano Smith, provided the Board with a presentation regarding AB1505 Charter Laws and other laws impacting charter schools and answered any questions the Board had.

#### 7. SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS AND COMING EVENTS

Santa Cruz County Board of Education Regular Meeting (Virtual) January 21, 2021 4:00PM

Santa Cruz County Board of Education Regular Meeting (Virtual) February 18, 2021 4:00PM

#### 8. ADJOURNMENT

The Board President adjourned the meeting at 5:08PM.

#### **PLEASE NOTE:**

#### **Public Participation:**

All persons are encouraged to attend and, when appropriate, to participate in meetings of the Santa Cruz County Board of Education. If you wish to speak to an item on the agenda, please be present at the beginning of the meeting as any item, upon motion, may be moved to the beginning of the agenda. Persons wishing to address the Board are asked to state their name for the record. The president of the Board will establish a time limit of three (3) minutes, unless otherwise stated by the president, for comments from the public. Consideration of all matters is conducted in open session except those relating to litigation, personnel and employee negotiations, which, by law, may be considered in closed session. Expulsion appeal hearings are heard in closed session unless a request for hearing in open session is made by the appellant.

#### **Backup Documentation:**

Any writings or documents that are public records and are provided to a majority of the governing board regarding an open session item on this agenda will be made available for public inspection in the County Office of Education, located 400 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060, during normal business hours.

#### **Translation Requests:**

Spanish language translation is available on an as-needed basis. Please make advance arrangements with Christine Bennett by telephone at (831) 466-5900 Traducciones del inglés al español y del español al inglés están disponibles en las sesiones de la mesa directiva. Por favor haga arreglos por anticipado con Christine Bennett por teléfono al numero (831) 466-5900.

#### **ADA Compliance:**

In compliance with Government Code section 54954.2 (a), The Santa Cruz County Office of Education will, on request, make this agenda available in appropriate alternative formats to persons with a disability, as required by Section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec 12132), and the federal rules and regulations adopted in implementation thereof. Individuals who need this agenda in an alternative format or who need a disability-related modification or accommodation in order to participate in the meeting should contact Christine Bennett, Administrative Assistant to the Superintendent, 400 Encinal St., Santa Cruz, CA 95060, (831) 466-5900.



# SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

# AGENDA ITEM

Board Mee	ting Date:	January 21, 2021	X	Action	Information	
TO:	Santa Cruz	County Board of Educ	cation			
FROM:	Business Department					
SUBJECT:	Routine Bu	dget Revisions				
BACKGROL Adjusts the S		COE 2020-2021 spend	ing plan.			
SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION FOR ROARD ACTION:						

# FISCAL IMPLICATIONS:

Approve routine budget revisions.

Board Meeting Date: January 21, 2021 Agenda Item: #5.0.3



#### **BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Mr. Ed Acosta Ms. Rose Filicetti Ms. Sandra Nichols Ms. Sue Roth Mr. Abel Sanchez Mr. Bruce Van Allen Ms. Alyssa Wall

400 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060 • Tel (831) 466-5600 • Fax (831) 466-5607 • www.santacruzcoe.org

# **MEMO**

DATE: January 14, 2021

TO: Santa Cruz County Board of Education

Dr. Faris Sabbah, County Superintendent of Schools

FROM: Liann Reyes, Deputy Superintendent, Business Services

Melissa Lopez, Director of Fiscal Services

RE: December Budget Revisions

Budget revisions in December reflect an increase in revenues in the amount of \$5,338 and increases in expenditures in the amount of \$26,868. The overall result is a net decrease to fund balance of \$21,530.

Adjustments made to revenues include increased allocations for the Strong Workforce Program and a Census grant. Adjustments to expenditures were made to update salaries, benefits and supplies. All budgets and vacancies will be reviewed with department managers and Human Resources staff and any adjustments will be reflected in our 2<sup>nd</sup> Interim reporting.

# Pacheco Bill Compliance:

There were no consultant agreements/contracts in excess of \$25,000 that required a budget revision be processed during December 2020.

Business department staff will continue to communicate and work closely with department staff and managers to review revenues, expenditures, and budgets as we continue preparing for 2nd Interim reporting and 2021-22 budget development.

Should you have any questions, please feel free to contact us.

LR:ml 5 attachments cc: Rebecca Olker

	2020-2021	2020-21	DECEMB	2020-21	
Description	Adopted Budget	Board Meeting 12/17/20	Unrestricted	Restricted	Board Meeting 01/21/21
REVENUE					
Local Control Funding Formula	27,537,112	28,827,106	-	-	28,827,10
Federal Revenues	5,816,517	7,221,563	-	-	7,221,56
State Revenues	6,211,333	6,828,603	-	5,338	6,833,94
Local Revenues	8,677,516	8,840,393	-	, -	8,840,39
Contributions	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , <sub>-</sub>	-	-	-
TOTAL REVENUE	48,242,478	51,717,665	-	5,338	51,723,00
EXPENDITURES					
Certificated Salaries	10,868,103	11,285,790	116,840	(17,219)	11,385,41
Classified Salaries	12,570,579	12,575,691	2,508	(42,214)	12,535,98
Employee Benefits	14,381,643	13,673,400	20,437	(34,456)	13,659,38
Books and Supplies	1,750,573	2,808,871	(136,957)	108,300	2,780,21
Services, Other Operating Expenses	7,297,393	8,911,667	12,043	(1,926)	8,921,78
Capital Outlay	86,200	82,700	-	-	82,70
Other Outgo	(75,056)		(314)	(176)	(114,67
Interprogram Support	4,974,756	4,975,219	-	-	4,975,21
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	51,854,191	54,199,154	14,558	12,310	54,226,02
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
Transfers In	-	-			-
Transfers Out	466,051	136,639	-	-	136,63
TOTAL INTERFUND TRANSFERS	466,051	136,639	-	-	136,63
FUND BALANCE					
Beginning Fund Balance	27,366,002	28,254,427			28,254,42
Net Increase/(Decrease)	(4,077,764)	(2,618,130)	(14,558)	(6,972)	(2,639,65
ENDING FUND BALANCE	23,288,238	25,636,297	(14,558)	(6,972)	25,614,76

# Pacheco Bill Compliance:

There were no individual consulting agreements in excess of \$25,000 that required a budget revision during the month of December 2020.

			2020-21	2020-21	Vari	ance	2020-21
Description (Object Code Range)	Res	Program	Adopted Budget	Board Meeting 12/17/20	Unrestricted	Restricted	Board Meeting 01/21/21
REVENUE Local Control Funding Formula (8010-8099)			27,537,112	28,827,106			
Total Local Control Funding Formula			27,537,112	28,827,106	-	-	28,827,106
Federal Revenues (8100-8299)			5,816,517	7,221,563			
Total Federal Revenues			5,816,517	7,221,563	-	-	7,221,563
State Revenues (8300-8599) SWP Pathway Coordinator Grant Census Grant		Strong Workforce Program OTHER RESTRICTED STATE	6,211,333	6,828,603		3,600 1,738	
Total State Revenues			6,211,333	6,828,603	-	5,338	6,833,941
Local Revenues (8600-8799)			8,677,516	8,840,393			
Total Local Revenues			8,677,516	8,840,393	-	-	8,840,393
Other Financing Sources (8900-8997)							
Total Other Financing Sources			-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL REVENUE			48,242,478	51,717,665	-	5,338	51,723,003

			2020-21	2020-21	Varia	ance	2020-21
Description (Object Code Range)	Res	Program	Adopted Budget	Board Meeting 12/17/20	Unrestricted	Restricted	Board Meeting 01/21/21
EXPENDITURES							
Certificated Salaries (1000-1999)			10,868,103	11,285,790			
Dec Salary Update	0030	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	, ,	, ,	17,434		
Dec Salary Update	0611	JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC			112,405		
Dec Salary Update	0620	COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE			(12,999)		l l
Dec Salary Update	4035	ESEA:TEACHER QUALITY			, , ,	6,891	
Dec Salary Update	6500	SE:STATE LOCAL ASSIST GRANT				(133)	
Dec Salary Update	6510	SE:EARLY ED INDIV-EXCP NEEDS				(55)	
Dec Salary Update	9010	OTHER RESTRICTED LOCAL				(23,923)	
Total Certificated Salaries			10,868,103	11,285,790	116,840	(17,219)	11,385,411
Classified Salaries (2000-2999)	1		12,570,579	12,575,691	1.0,0.10	(11,210)	11,000,111
Dec Salary Update	0040	MAINTENANCE	12,010,010	12,070,001	(6,047)		l l
Dec Salary Update	0060	ADMINISTRATION			(453)		l l
Dec Salary Update	0086	TECHNOLOGY ADMIN			8,611		l l
Dec Salary Update	0090	EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS			(2,543)		
Dec Salary Update	0620	COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE			2,939		
Dec Salary Update	3010	TITLE I; PART A			2,300	(728)	
Dec Salary Update	3025	TITLE I; PART D				(1,563)	
Dec Salary Update	3310	SE:LOCAL ASSIST ENTITLEMENT				(2,595)	
Dec Salary Update	5630	ESSA:SUBTITLE B OF TITLE VII				(1,346)	
Dec Salary Opdate  Dec Salary Update	5810	OTHER RESTRICTED FEDERAL				104	
Dec Salary Update	6500	SE:STATE LOCAL ASSIST GRANT				(28,491)	l l
Dec Salary Update	6695	Tobacco: Health Disparities				(1,272)	[
Dec Salary Update	7420	LEARN LOSS MITIGATION PROP 98				2,571	l l
Dec Salary Update	8150	ONGOING & MAJOR MAINTENANCE				(6,047)	l l
Dec Salary Update	9010	OTHER RESTRICTED LOCAL				1,581	
Dec Salary Update	9410	WORKFORCE YOUTH SVCS-FED P/T				(3,082)	
Dec Salary Update	9412	YOUTH HOMELESS DEMONSTR PRJ				(1,346)	
Total Classified Salaries			12 570 579	12 575 691	2 508	(42 214)	12 535 985
Total Classified Salaries Employee Repefits (3000-3999)			12,570,579 14 381 643	12,575,691 13,673,400	2,508	(42,214)	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999)	0030	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	12,570,579 14,381,643	12,575,691 13,673,400		(42,214)	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0030	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES			6,878	(42,214)	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update Dec Salary Update	0040	MAINTENANCE			6,878 (7,855)	(42,214)	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update Dec Salary Update Dec Salary Update Dec Salary Update	0040 0060	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION			6,878 (7,855) (6,211)	(42,214)	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0060 0086	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641)	(42,214)	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0060 0086 0090	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660)	(42,214)	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0060 0086 0090 0610	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8)	(42,214)	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0060 0086 0090 0610 0611	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776	(42,214)	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0060 0086 0090 0610 0611 0620	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776 2,947	(42,214)	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0060 0086 0090 0610 0611 0620 1100	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE LOTTERY:UNRESTRICTED			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776		12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0060 0086 0090 0610 0611 0620 1100 3010	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE LOTTERY:UNRESTRICTED TITLE I; PART A			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776 2,947	(2,425)	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0060 0086 0090 0610 0611 0620 1100 3010 3025	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE LOTTERY; UNRESTRICTED TITLE I; PART A TITLE I; PART D			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776 2,947	(2,425) (516)	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0060 0086 0090 0610 0611 0620 1100 3010 3025 3310	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE LOTTERY:UNRESTRICTED TITLE I; PART A TITLE I; PART D SE:LOCAL ASSIST ENTITLEMENT			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776 2,947	(2,425) (516) (3,153)	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0060 0086 0090 0610 0611 0620 1100 3010 3025 3310 4035	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE LOTTERY:UNRESTRICTED TITLE I; PART A TITLE I; PART D SE:LOCAL ASSIST ENTITLEMENT ESEA:TEACHER QUALITY			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776 2,947	(2,425) (516) (3,153) 1,619	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0060 0086 0090 0610 0611 0620 1100 3010 3025 3310 4035 5630	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE LOTTERY:UNRESTRICTED TITLE I; PART A TITLE I; PART D SE:LOCAL ASSIST ENTITLEMENT ESEA:TEACHER QUALITY ESSA:SUBTITLE B OF TITLE VII			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776 2,947	(2,425) (516) (3,153) 1,619 (935)	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0060 0086 0090 0610 0611 0620 1100 3010 3025 3310 4035 5630 5810	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE LOTTERY: UNRESTRICTED TITLE I; PART A TITLE I; PART D SE:LOCAL ASSIST ENTITLEMENT ESSA: SUBTITLE B OF TITLE VII OTHER RESTRICTED FEDERAL			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776 2,947	(2,425) (516) (3,153) 1,619 (935) (104)	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0060 0086 0090 0610 0611 0620 1100 3010 3025 3310 4035 5630 5810 6388	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE LOTTERY: UNRESTRICTED TITLE !; PART A TITLE !; PART D SE:LOCAL ASSIST ENTITLEMENT ESSA: SUBTITLE B OF TITLE VII OTHER RESTRICTED FEDERAL Strong Workforce Program			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776 2,947	(2,425) (516) (3,153) 1,619 (935) (104) 8,263	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0060 0086 0090 0610 0611 0620 1100 3010 3025 3310 4035 5630 5810 6388 6500	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE LOTTERY:UNRESTRICTED TITLE I; PART A TITLE I; PART D SE:LOCAL ASSIST ENTITLEMENT ESEA:TEACHER QUALITY ESSA:SUBTITLE B OF TITLE VII OTHER RESTRICTED FEDERAL Strong Workforce Program SE:STATE LOCAL ASSIST GRANT			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776 2,947	(2,425) (516) (3,153) 1,619 (935) (104) 8,263 (38,936)	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0060 0086 0090 0610 0611 0620 1100 3010 3025 3310 4035 5630 5810 6388 6500 6510	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE LOTTERY:UNRESTRICTED TITLE I; PART A TITLE I; PART A TITLE I; PART D SE:LOCAL ASSIST ENTITLEMENT ESEA:TEACHER QUALITY ESSA:SUBTITLE B OF TITLE VII OTHER RESTRICTED FEDERAL Strong Workforce Program SE:STATE LOCAL ASSIST GRANT SE:EARLY ED INDIV-EXCP NEEDS			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776 2,947	(2,425) (516) (3,153) 1,619 (935) (104) 8,263	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0060 0086 0090 0610 0611 0620 1100 3010 3025 3310 4035 5630 5810 6388 6500 6510 6685	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE LOTTERY:UNRESTRICTED TITLE !; PART A TITLE !; PART D SE:LOCAL ASSIST ENTITLEMENT ESEA:TEACHER QUALITY ESSA:SUBTITLE B OF TITLE VII OTHER RESTRICTED FEDERAL Strong Workforce Program SE:STATE LOCAL ASSIST GRANT SE:EARLY ED INDIV-EXCP NEEDS TOBACCO:COE TECHNICAL ASSIST			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776 2,947	(2,425) (516) (3,153) 1,619 (935) (104) 8,263 (38,936) (13) 8	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0060 0086 0090 0610 0611 0620 1100 3010 3025 3310 4035 5630 5810 6388 6500 6510 6685 6695	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE LOTTERY: UNRESTRICTED TITLE I; PART A TITLE I; PART D SE:LOCAL ASSIST ENTITLEMENT ESSA: SUBTITLE B OF TITLE VII OTHER RESTRICTED FEDERAL Strong Workforce Program SE:STATE LOCAL ASSIST GRANT SE:EARLY ED INDIV-EXCP NEEDS TOBACCO:COE TECHNICAL ASSIST Tobacco: Health Disparities			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776 2,947	(2,425) (516) (3,153) 1,619 (935) (104) 8,263 (38,936) (13) 8	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0060 0086 0090 0610 0620 1100 3010 3025 3310 4035 5630 6388 6500 6510 6685 6695 7366	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE LOTTERY:UNRESTRICTED TITLE I; PART A TITLE I; PART D SE:LOCAL ASSIST ENTITLEMENT ESEA:TEACHER QUALITY ESSA:SUBTITLE B OF TITLE VII OTHER RESTRICTED FEDERAL Strong Workforce Program SE:STATE LOCAL ASSIST GRANT SE:EARLY ED INDIV-EXCP NEEDS TOBACCO:COE TECHNICAL ASSIST TOBACCO: Health Disparities SUPP:FOSTER YOUTH & JUVENILE			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776 2,947	(2,425) (516) (3,153) 1,619 (935) (104) 8,263 (38,936) (13) 8 (396) 63	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0060 0086 0090 0610 0611 0620 1100 3010 3025 3310 4035 5630 5810 6388 6500 6510 6685 6695	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE LOTTERY:UNRESTRICTED TITLE I; PART A TITLE I; PART A TITLE I; PART D SE:LOCAL ASSIST ENTITLEMENT ESEA:TEACHER QUALITY ESSA:SUBTITLE B OF TITLE VII OTHER RESTRICTED FEDERAL Strong Workforce Program SE:STATE LOCAL ASSIST GRANT SE:EARLY ED INDIV-EXCP NEEDS TOBACCO:COE TECHNICAL ASSIST TOBACCO: Health Disparities SUPP:FOSTER YOUTH & JUVENILE LEARN LOSS MITIGATION PROP 98			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776 2,947	(2,425) (516) (3,153) 1,619 (935) (104) 8,263 (38,936) (13) 8 (396) 63	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0086 0090 0610 10620 1100 3010 3025 3310 6388 6500 6510 6685 6695 6795 7420 8150	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE LOTTERY:UNRESTRICTED TITLE I; PART A TITLE I; PART A TITLE I; PART D SE:LOCAL ASSIST ENTITLEMENT ESEA:TEACHER QUALITY ESSA:SUBTITLE B OF TITLE VII OTHER RESTRICTED FEDERAL Strong Workforce Program SE:STATE LOCAL ASSIST GRANT SE:EARLY ED INDIV-EXCP NEEDS TOBACCO:COE TECHNICAL ASSIST Tobacco: Health Disparities SUPP:FOSTER YOUTH & JUVENILE LEARN LOSS MITIGATION PROP 98 ONGOING & MAJOR MAINTENANCE			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776 2,947	(2,425) (516) (3,153) 1,619 (935) (104) 8,263 (38,936) (13) 8 (396) 63 346 (7,855)	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0086 0090 0610 0611 0620 1100 3025 3310 4035 5630 6580 6500 6565 6695 7366 7420 9010	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE LOTTERY; UNRESTRICTED TITLE I; PART A TITLE I; PART D SE:LOCAL ASSIST ENTITLEMENT ESSA:SUBTITLE B OF TITLE VII OTHER RESTRICTED FEDERAL Strong Workforce Program SE:STATE LOCAL ASSIST GRANT SE:EARLY ED INDIV-EXCP NEEDS TOBACCO:COE TECHNICAL ASSIST Tobacco: Health Disparities SUPP:FOSTER YOUTH & JUVENILE LEARN LOSS MITIGATION PROP 98 ONGOING & MAJOR MAINTENANCE OTHER RESTRICTED LOCAL			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776 2,947	(2,425) (516) (3,153) 1,619 (935) (104) 8,263 (38,936) (13) 8 (396) 63 346 (7,855) 14,327	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0086 0090 0611 0620 1100 3015 5630 5810 6685 6695 7366 7420 9010 9064	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE LOTTERY: UNRESTRICTED TITLE !; PART A TITLE !; PART D SE:LOCAL ASSIST ENTITLEMENT ESEA:TEACHER QUALITY ESSA:SUBTITLE B OF TITLE VII OTHER RESTRICTED FEDERAL Strong Workforce Program SE:STATE LOCAL ASSIST GRANT SE:EARLY ED INDIV-EXCP NEEDS TOBACCO:COE TECHNICAL ASSIST TObacco: Health Disparities SUPP:FOSTER YOUTH & JUVENILE LEARN LOSS MITIGATION PROP 98 ONGOING & MAJOR MAINTENANCE OTHER RESTRICTED LOCAL S4C			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776 2,947	(2,425) (516) (3,153) 1,619 (935) (104) 8,263 (38,936) (13) 8 (396) 63 346 (7,855) 14,327 (835)	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0086 0090 0610 0611 0620 1100 3025 3310 4035 5630 6580 6500 6565 6695 7366 7420 9010	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE LOTTERY:UNRESTRICTED TITLE I; PART A TITLE I; PART D SE:LOCAL ASSIST ENTITLEMENT ESEA:TEACHER QUALITY ESSA:SUBTITLE B OF TITLE VII OTHER RESTRICTED FEDERAL Strong Workforce Program SE:STATE LOCAL ASSIST GRANT SE:EARLY ED INDIV-EXCP NEEDS TOBACCO:COE TECHNICAL ASSIST TOBACCO: Health Disparities SUPP:FOSTER YOUTH & JUVENILE LEARN LOSS MITIGATION PROP 98 ONGOING & MAJOR MAINTENANCE OTHER RESTRICTED LOCAL S4C WORKFORCE YOUTH SVCS-FED P/T			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776 2,947	(2,425) (516) (3,153) 1,619 (935) (104) 8,263 (38,936) (13) 8 (396) 63 346 (7,855) 14,327 (835) (2,978)	12,535,985
Employee Benefits (3000-3999) Dec Salary Update	0040 0086 0090 0610 0611 1002 3010 3025 3310 4035 5630 6510 6685 7366 7420 8150 9010 9010 9014	MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS JUVENILE COURT BASE JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE LOTTERY: UNRESTRICTED TITLE !; PART A TITLE !; PART D SE:LOCAL ASSIST ENTITLEMENT ESEA:TEACHER QUALITY ESSA:SUBTITLE B OF TITLE VII OTHER RESTRICTED FEDERAL Strong Workforce Program SE:STATE LOCAL ASSIST GRANT SE:EARLY ED INDIV-EXCP NEEDS TOBACCO:COE TECHNICAL ASSIST TObacco: Health Disparities SUPP:FOSTER YOUTH & JUVENILE LEARN LOSS MITIGATION PROP 98 ONGOING & MAJOR MAINTENANCE OTHER RESTRICTED LOCAL S4C			6,878 (7,855) (6,211) (2,641) (1,660) (8) 28,776 2,947	(2,425) (516) (3,153) 1,619 (935) (104) 8,263 (38,936) (13) 8 (396) 63 346 (7,855) 14,327 (835)	13,659,382

			2020-21	2020-21	Varia	ance	2020-21
Description (Object Code Range)	Res	Program	Adopted Budget	Board Meeting 12/17/20	Unrestricted	Restricted	Board Meeting 01/21/21
Books and Supplies (4000-4999)			1,750,573	2,808,871			· ·
Allocate SSS MAA Carryover	0000	NO REPORTING REQUIRMENTS			2,843		
Dec Salary Update	0030	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES			(24,949)		
Dec Salary Update	0040	MAINTENANCE			13,862		
Dec Salary Update	0060	ADMINISTRATION			7,377		
Dec Salary Update	0086	TECHNOLOGY ADMIN			(5,490)		
Dec Salary Update	0090	EDUCATION & ADMIN OPERATIONS			4,203		
Dec Salary Update	0610	JUVENILE COURT BASE			4,200		
Dec Salary Update		JUVENILE COURT SUPP/CONC			(141,181)		
Dec Salary Update	0620	COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE			6,582		
Dec Salary Update	1100	LOTTERY:UNRESTRICTED			(212)		
Dec Salary Update  Dec Salary Update		TITLE I; PART A			(212)	3,154	
Dec Salary Update  Dec Salary Update		TITLE I; PART D				2.079	
Dec Salary Update  Dec Salary Update		SE:LOCAL ASSIST ENTITLEMENT				2,079 5,748	
Dec Salary Update  Dec Salary Update	4035	ESEA:TEACHER QUALITY				5,748 120	
, ,		ESSA:SUBTITLE B OF TITLE VII				120 2,281	
Dec Salary Update						,	
Dec Salary Update, SWP Pathway Coordinator Supplies	6388	Strong Workforce Program				(4,663)	
Dec Salary Update, Monitors for Distance Learning	6500	SE:STATE LOCAL ASSIST GRANT				67,561	
Dec Salary Update	6510	SE:EARLY ED INDIV-EXCP NEEDS				68	
Dec Salary Update	6685	TOBACCO:COE TECHNICAL ASSIST				(8)	
Dec Salary Update	6695	Tobacco: Health Disparities				1,668	
Dec Salary Update	7366	SUPP:FOSTER YOUTH & JUVENILE				(63)	
Dec Salary Update	7420	LEARN LOSS MITIGATION PROP 98				(2,917)	
Dec Salary Update, Census Supplies		OTHER RESTRICTED STATE				1,603	
Dec Salary Update	8150	ONGOING & MAJOR MAINTENANCE				13,862	
Dec Salary Update	9010	OTHER RESTRICTED LOCAL				8,652	
Dec Salary Update		S4C				835	
Dec Salary Update	9410	WORKFORCE YOUTH SVCS-FED P/T				6,060	
Dec Salary Update	9411	MIGRANT HEAD START-FED PASS TH				(19)	
Dec Salary Update	9412	YOUTH HOMELESS DEMONSTR PRJ				2,281	
Total Books and Supplies			1,750,573	2,808,871	(136,957)	108,300	2,780,214
Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999)			7,297,393	8,911,667	, : 0,001/	. 0,000	,,
Allocate SSS MAA Carryover/Contract Shebreh Kalantari	0000	NO REPORTING REQUIRMENTS	1,201,000	0,011,007	9,715		
Contract Pedro Noguera, Education Town Hall Community Event	0030	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES			2,638		
Dec Salary Update		MAINTENANCE			40		
Dec Salary Update  Dec Salary Update	0060	ADMINISTRATION			(400)		
Dec Salary Update  Dec Salary Update	0086	TECHNOLOGY ADMIN			(480)		
Dec Salary Update  Dec Salary Update	0620	COUNTY COMMUNITY BASE			531		
Dec Salary Update	4035	ESEA:TEACHER QUALITY			331	(8,630)	
Starfall, News-2-You Annual Subscription	6300	LOTTERY:INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIAL				(8,630) 1,052	
Dec Salary Update	8150	ONGOING & MAJOR MAINTENANCE				1,052	
Dec Salary Update, X-Ray Registration		OTHER RESTRICTED LOCAL				40 (638)	
3 . , 3 .	9010	SCHLR - ROP					
Allocate Scholarship Awards	9680	SURLK - KUP	_			6,250	
Total Services, Other Operating Expenses			7,297,393	8,911,667	12,043	(1,926)	8,921,785

			2020-21	2020-21	Varia	ance	2020-21
Description (Object Code Range)	Res	Program	Adopted Budget	Board Meeting 12/17/20	Unrestricted	Restricted	Board Meeting 01/21/21
Capital Outlay (6000-6999)			86,200	82,700			
Total Capital Outlay			86,200	82,700	-	-	82,700
Other Outgo (7100-7299, 7400-7499)			4,974,756	4,975,219			
Total Other Outgo			4,974,756	4,975,219	-	-	4,975,219
Interprogram Support Services (7300-7399) ADJUST INDIRECTS ADJUST INDIRECTS ADJUST INDIRECTS ADJUST INDIRECTS	7810	ADMINISTRATION OTHER RESTRICTED STATE MIGRANT HEAD START-FED PASS TH	(75,056)	(114,164)	(314)	135 (311)	
Total Interprogram Support Interfund Transfers Out (7600-7629)			(75,056) 466,051	(114,164) 136,639	(314)	(176)	(114,654)
Total Interfund Transfers Out			466,051	136,639	-	<del>-</del>	136,639
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			52,320,242	54,335,793	14,558	12,310	54,362,661
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE			27,366,002	28,254,427			28,254,427
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE			(4,077,764)	(2,618,130)	(14,558)	(6,972)	(2,639,659)
ENDING FUND BALANCE			23,288,238	25,636,297			25,614,768



# SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

# **AGENDA ITEM**

Board Mee	ting Date:	January 2	1, 2021	X	Action	Informa	ition
ГО:	Santa Cruz	County Boa	ard of Educati	ion			
FROM:	John Rice,	Senior Dired	ctor, Alternativ	ve Educa	ation		
SUBJECT:	Alternative (SARC)	Education	Community	School	Accountability	Report	Card

#### **BACKGROUND:**

California Education Code 33126 requires California public schools to annually provide information to the community to allow public comparison of schools for student achievement, environment, resources & demographics.

# SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION FOR BOARD ACTION:

Approve the Community School Accountability Report Card (SARC).

# FISCAL IMPLICATIONS:

Board Meeting Date: January 21, 2021 Agenda Item: #5.0.4



# **Santa Cruz County Community School**

400 Encinal St. • Santa Cruz, CA 95060-2115 • (831) 466-5728 • Grades 12-Jul
John Rice, Senior Director, Principal
jrice@santacruzcoe.org
www.santacruzcoe.org

# 2019-20 School Accountability Report Card Published During the 2020-21 School Year

# Santa Cruz County Office of Education

400 Encinal St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060-2115
(831) 466-5600
www.santacruzcoe.org

#### **District Governing Board**

Rose Filicetti

Board President

Bruce Van Allen

Trustee

Sandra Nichols

Trustee

Sue Roth

**Trustee** 

Alyssa Wall

Trustee

Ed Acosta

Trustee

Abel Sanchez Trustee

#### **District Administration**

Faris Sabbah

Superintendent

Johnny Rice

Senior Director

John Armstrong

Director

Jennifer Izant Gonzales

**Project Director** 

Cristal Renteria

Coordinator

Megan Tresham **Principal** 

#### **School Description**

The Alternative Education Department of the Santa Cruz County Office of Education offers a variety of unique academic programs at 18 different school sites throughout the county. The Alternative Education Court and Community programs serve students in grades 6 to 12 with the vast majority of students being in high school. The Alternative Education Program has steadily grown and evolved over the years to meet the ever-changing demands of our student population, but our mission and philosophy remain the same. The ultimate goal of our program is to ensure that every student in our County has access to an educational program that suits the individual's unique need. This is accomplished through a variety of locations, educational models, and structures. The vast majority of our students come to us deficient in credits. Typically, our students are affected by significant life challenges. A significant portion of our students are continuously enrolled for less than an academic year. High student mobility and short length of enrollment make data collection for student outcomes problematic.

**Our Mission:** The mission of the Santa Cruz County Office Alternative Education Program is to provide a safe, supportive learning environment that empowers students to achieve academic, social, and vocational excellence.

**Our Philosophy:** We believe that the educational success of our students is dependent upon quality academic and effective programs, which are supported by a healthy organization, our students' families, and effective community partnerships. Our programs are student-centered and adaptive to meet individual needs. We value personal and professional development. Staff works collaboratively to facilitate learning and change.

#### We Believe That:

- -All students can learn.
- -All students can grow socially and emotionally to become productive citizens.
- -Each student should be given the opportunity to fully develop their potential.
- -There is a need to facilitate learning by drawing on individual strengths and learning styles.
- -Structured educational environments and programs help our students to learn.
- -Each student has a right to a physically and emotionally safe environment that is conducive to learning.
- -There is strength in diversity.
- -Collaborative relationships are essential in delivering quality services and effective programs to our students.
- -We are accountable through evaluation of students and programs.

We provide a number of services for our students intended to ensure that our students can benefit from the academic program. These include: social and emotional counseling, free and reduced priced meals, special education services, work-based learning, and college and career counseling. Our programs include a site at Juvenile Hall, independent studies centers, personalized learning communities, middle school programs, thematic single classroom programs, conventional community schools, and an all girls program.

#### **Community School Programs Include:**

#### Natural Bridges High School

Natural Bridges High School/Career Training Center is a program for students in grades 10-12 seeking employment training while earning credits toward high school graduation. The program includes training for careers in agriculture, construction, alternative energy, habitat restoration and computers; courses in local ecology, history, economics, as well as other graduation requirements; and instruction in written and spoken communication, presentation and leadership skills.

#### Ponderosa High School

Ponderosa High School is designed for students seeking to earn a high school diploma through a curriculum focused on academic, experiential, vocational education, and employment. This program is born out of the core tenants of the community, collaboration, and commitment. In addition to their work in the classroom, students will listen to guest speakers, be taken on field trips, be involved in community service projects, and participate in short and long-term internships in green businesses and agencies.

#### Santa Cruz Community School (Phoenix)

Santa Cruz Community School is a structured learning environment that uses the S.E. L. framework to guide adolescents in grades 7-9. We focus on and encourage students' interests and abilities, so that each student achieves academic, social, and emotional success.

#### San Lorenzo Valley Community School (Highlands)

Highlands is a unique learning environment. Based on a riverfront park in the redwoods, we provide a nurturing, homelike atmosphere for students in need of a more personalized approach to education. Beyond individualized academics, our core focus is on acceptance, compassion and flexibility, based on Trauma Informed Care, self-empowerment and building healthy life skills. With an abundance of creativity and "love", Highlands has been an often life-changing fixture in the San Lorenzo Valley community for over 30 years. Our goal is to support our students in learning to love themselves and to believe in their ability to be kind, happy, and successful members of the community.

#### Lighthouse High School

At Lighthouse, The teacher, student, and family plan a course of study together, allowing for personalization and flexibility in the time, place, delivery model, and pace. Online, classroom-based, and individualized learning opportunities are available. Students may wish to include ROP courses that are available on or off-campus. Lighthouse is focused on future success. Students can pursue a-g (University of California approved) coursework here. Concurrent enrollment at Cabrillo College is encouraged, and the personalized learning community operates by contracted learning.

#### Louden Nelson Community School & Teen Center

Louden Nelson Community School & Teen Center serves students with both Classroom and Independent Studies programs located in Downtown Santa Cruz. Both programs focus on life skills as well as academicshe program is also an opportunity to get involved in the community. Louden Nelson was a Santa Cruz resident in the 1850's. A former slave, Nelson donated his land to the school district upon his death in 1860. The community center was built as an elementary school in 1932, but is now named after Nelson for his support of local schools.

#### Oasis High School (Atos and Watsonville)

Designed to meet the needs of students who benefit from a personalized learning program. Oasis staff work collaboratively with the student, their parents/guardians, teacher, and counselor to design an education plan. Oasis is located on the Cabrillo College campus and works closely with the college to provide students the opportunity to fulfill the requirements for admission to a CSU or UC through a combination of Oasis and Cabrillo coursework. Oasis staff work to empower students and provide a literal "oasis" that is safe and supportive.

#### Seabright High School

At Seabright High School, we are creative, flexible, ambitious, independent and responsible learners. We are creating a learning community where students have choices, reach their goals, appreciate diversity and feel safe. Through individualized programming, small daily classes, and recreational activities, we work together in a personalized learning community, supporting each individual to realize their potential!

#### Star Community School

Small, student-centered community that provides a safe, nurturing environment that fosters academic and behavioral growth, so students can develop the self-confidence needed to be successful adults in the 21st century.

#### Star Personalized Learning Community

Star PLC provides a safe space for students to grow, develop, and work towards their personal and academic goals. Star PLC is a hybrid between Independent Studies and a Day Program. Star PLC focuses on supporting students in a small, holistic, safe environment. Juniors and seniors will be encouraged to attend a Cabrillo class and while in high school.

#### The Cottage

The Cottage is an afternoon program designed for students who benefit from a small classroom setting with individual attention. Centrally located in Harvey West Park, The Cottage is accessible to students countywide and the afternoon class schedule allows students who are working or who have been out of school to reconnect with a high school education with an emphasis on career choices, character education, and literacy.

#### **Independent Studies Programs**

Located at the Santa Cruz County Office of Education and Sequoia Schools campus. Students meet with teachers individually once a week. Independent Studies students are offered the same supports as day program students and each student is supported to move forward academically, emotionally and vocationally through an individual approach.

#### **DeWitt Anderson School**

DeWitt Anderson School provides an educational environment for girls who are supported in setting and achieving academic goals. The school focuses on the unique challenges that face adolescent girls. The teaching and counseling staff are trained and experienced in supporting students as they transition to comprehensive high school, the workplace, or college. The curriculum emphasizes women's studies and art in addition to basic academics, and students have the opportunity to work in an organic garden.

#### La Manzana

A small, personalized learning community that provides a small, safe learning environment. All students are supported and encouraged to achieve their individualized academic, social and emotional goals.

#### Sequoia High School

Sequoia High School is committed to Social, Emotional, Academic learning with an emphasis on vocational training and community involvement. We promote this through restorative practices and ROP classes all encompassed in a 21st Century learning environment.

#### Sequoia Junior High

Our junior high is for students in grades 7-8. The Emphasis is on Social Emotional Learning in a safe, healthy, and positive learning environment. Adolescents in the Sequoia Junior High Program learn study skills as well as life skills, and gain experience in the classroom and community to be able to transition to comprehensive high school.

#### El Nido

El Nido provides a small classroom learning environment on the Cabrillo College campus in Watsonville. Students have the opportunity to be dually enrolled and to participate in a myriad of opportunities such as CTE courses, outdoor learning opportunities, the arts, and digital media.

#### The Camp

The Camp is a school program within an in-patient drug and alcohol treatment center. The school is open year round and employs a staff with extensive experience and training related to providing education services within a therapeutic setting.

#### Cypress High School

Cypress High School graduates self-actualized citizens who utilize creativity, critical-thinking, and a comprehensive worldview, to be engaged and informed members of their communities. Cypress fosters a diverse student body through an inclusive community where each individual is seen and valued. Students utilize critical thinking skills in real-world applications, achieving personal and academic growth through a student-centered learning environment and a college preparatory, a-g curriculum.

#### **About the SARC**

By February 1 of each year, every school in California is required by state law to publish a School Accountability Report Card (SARC). The SARC contains information about the condition and performance of each California public school. Under the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) all local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to prepare a Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP), which describes how they intend to meet annual school-specific goals for all pupils, with specific activities to address state and local priorities. Additionally, data reported in an LCAP is to be consistent with data reported in the SARC.

- For more information about SARC requirements and access to prior year reports, see the California Department of Education (CDE) SARC web page at <a href="https://www.cde.ca.gov/ta/ac/sa/">https://www.cde.ca.gov/ta/ac/sa/</a>.
- For more information about the LCFF or the LCAP, see the CDE LCFF webpage at <a href="https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/lc/">https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/lc/</a>.
- For additional information about the school, parents/guardians and community members should contact the school principal or the district office.

2019-20 Student Enrollment by Grade Level

Grade Level	Number of Students
Grade 6	1
Grade 7	6
Grade 8	17
Grade 9	112
Grade 10	141
Grade 11	250
Grade 12	208
Total Enrollment	735

#### 2019-20 Student Enrollment by Group

Group	Percent of Total Enrollment
Black or African American	0.3
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.3
Asian	0.4
Filipino	0.1
Hispanic or Latino	53.7
White	40.3
Two or More Races	4.6
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	53.6
English Learners	18.4
Students with Disabilities	6.7
Foster Youth	1
Homeless	1.1

#### A. Conditions of Learning

#### **State Priority: Basic**

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Basic (Priority 1):

- Degree to which teachers are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed in the subject area and for the pupils they are teaching;
- Pupils have access to standards-aligned instructional materials; and
- School facilities are maintained in good repair

Teacher Credentials for Santa Cruz County Community School	18-19	19-20	20-21
With Full Credential	31.9	31.49	38.6
Without Full Credential	0	0	0
Teaching Outside Subject Area of Competence	0	0	0

Teacher Credentials for Santa Cruz County Office of Education	18-19	19-20	20-21
With Full Credential	•	•	48.6
Without Full Credential	•	<b>*</b>	0
Teaching Outside Subject Area of Competence	•	<b>*</b>	0

#### Teacher Misassignments and Vacant Teacher Positions at Santa Cruz County Community School

Indicator	18-19	19-20	20-21
Teachers of English Learners	0	0	0
Total Teacher Misassignments*	0	0	0
Vacant Teacher Positions	0	0	0

Note: "Misassignments" refers to the number of positions filled by teachers who lack legal authorization to teach that grade level, subject area, student group, etc. \*Total Teacher Misassignments includes the number of Misassignments of Teachers of English Learners.

#### Quality, Currency, Availability of Textbooks and Instructional Materials (School Year 2020-21)

Annually, in September, the Santa Cruz County Office of Education's Governing Board holds a public meeting and passes a resolution regarding the sufficiency of textbooks and instructional materials for Alternative Education programs in English Language Arts, Mathematics, Science, History-Social Science, Foreign Language, Health, and Visual and Performing Arts. To prepare for this, Alternative Education staff inventories texts at all school sites prior to the start of the school year, makes appropriate purchases, and distributes textbooks and instructional materials to each site. At the beginning of the school year, administrators conduct a survey to identify additional textbooks and instructional materials needed by teachers and deliver them from storage. Administrators then visit all sites to visually verify the sufficiency of textbooks and instructional materials in all classrooms. Textbooks and instructional materials are selected by a teacher committee and selections are based on several factors including accessibility, state board approval/recommendation, standards alignment, student engagement elements, and appropriate reading level.

#### **Textbooks and Instructional Materials**

Year and month in which data were collected: September 2020

Core Curriculum Area	Textbooks and Instructional Materials/Year of Adoption
Reading/Language Arts	Adoption Years Vary - For complete listing of Instructional Materials contact Alternative Education administrative staff.
	The textbooks listed are from most recent adoption: Yes
	Percent of students lacking their own assigned textbook: 0
Mathematics	Adoption Years Vary - For complete listing of Instructional Materials contact Alternative Education administrative staff.
	The textbooks listed are from most recent adoption: Yes
	Percent of students lacking their own assigned textbook: 0
Science	Adoption Years Vary - For complete listing of Instructional Materials contact Alternative Education administrative staff.
	The textbooks listed are from most recent adoption: Yes
	Percent of students lacking their own assigned textbook: 0
History-Social Science	Adoption Years Vary - For complete listing of Instructional Materials contact Alternative Education administrative staff.
	The textbooks listed are from most recent adoption: Yes
	Percent of students lacking their own assigned textbook: 0
Foreign Language	Adoption Years Vary - For complete listing of Instructional Materials contact Alternative Education administrative staff.
	The textbooks listed are from most recent adoption: Yes
	Percent of students lacking their own assigned textbook: 0
Health	Adoption Years Vary - For complete listing of Instructional Materials contact Alternative Education administrative staff.
	The textbooks listed are from most recent adoption: Yes
	Percent of students lacking their own assigned textbook: 0
Visual and Performing Arts	Adoption Years Vary - For complete listing of Instructional Materials contact Alternative Education administrative staff.
	The textbooks listed are from most recent adoption: Yes
	Percent of students lacking their own assigned textbook: 0
Science Laboratory Equipment	Adoption Years Vary - For complete listing of Instructional Materials contact Alternative Education administrative staff.
	The textbooks listed are from most recent adoption: Yes
	Percent of students lacking their own assigned textbook: 0

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

#### School Facility Conditions and Planned Improvements (Most Recent Year)

Santa Cruz COE The Alternative Education Programs are housed in 18 sites located strategically throughout Santa Cruz county. Sites are leased or are provided in-kind, except for Sequoia Schools, which is owned by the COE. Sites are clean, safe and are maintained by either the Santa Cruz COE or by the partnering agency. A recent facilities inspection found a few minor deficiencies, but they have all been corrected and there are no outstanding work orders at this time. Santa Cruz COE takes great efforts to ensure that all schools are clean, safe, and in "Good Repair." To assist in this effort, Santa Cruz COE Maintenance & Operations staff conducts a facility inspection annually. The goal of the inspection is to (i) assist programs in evaluating their self-audit procedures, (ii) facilitate the identification of conditions which may pose a risk of injury and/or property damage, and (iii) provide recommendations and/or suggestions to help mitigate the risks identified. The results of this inspection are available at the LEA office.

Below is more specific information on the condition of the school sites and the efforts made to ensure that students are provided with a clean, safe, and functional learning environment.

#### -Maintenance and Repair

Santa Cruz COE maintenance staff ensures that the repairs necessary to keep the school in good repair and working order are completed in a timely manner. A work order process is used to ensure efficient service and that emergency repairs are given the highest priority.

#### -Cleaning Process and Schedule

Santa Cruz COE has adopted cleaning standards for all school sites. The Director of Maintenance and Operations works daily with the custodial staff to assign cleaning schedules to ensure clean and safe schools.

#### -New School Construction Projects

Construction of a new school site (Sequoia Schools) was completed during the 2016-17 school year. This school site is the largest Alternative Education program offered by Santa Cruz COE. There is a high school, junior high, independent studies program, personalized learning program, child development center, and Sequoia Academy, all housed at the new Sequoia campus.

Overall, all sites and classrooms were in "Good Repair" and there were no high priority recommendations offered in the inspection report.

#### School Facility Good Repair Status (Most Recent Year)

Using the most recently collected FIT data (or equivalent), provide the following:

- Determination of repair status for systems listed
- Description of any needed maintenance to ensure good repair
- The year and month in which the data were collected
- The rate for each system inspected
- The overall rating

Year and month in which data were collected: September 2020

System Inspected	Repair Status	Repair Needed and Action Taken or Planned		
Systems: Gas Leaks, Mechanical/HVAC, Sewer	Good			
Interior: Interior Surfaces	Good			
Cleanliness: Overall Cleanliness, Pest/ Vermin Infestation	Good			
Electrical: Electrical	Good			
Restrooms/Fountains: Restrooms, Sinks/ Fountains	Good			
Safety: Fire Safety, Hazardous Materials	Good			
Structural: Structural Damage, Roofs	Good			
External: Playground/School Grounds, Windows/ Doors/Gates/Fences	Good			
Overall Rating	Good			

#### **B. Pupil Outcomes**

#### **State Priority: Pupil Achievement**

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Pupil Achievement (Priority 4):

- Statewide assessments (i.e., California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress [CAASPP] System, which includes the Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments for students in the general education population and the California Alternate Assessments [CAAs] for English language arts/literacy [ELA] and mathematics given in grades three through eight and grade eleven. Only eligible students may participate in the administration of the CAAs. CAAs items are aligned with alternate achievement standards, which are linked with the Common Core State Standards [CCSS] for students with the most significant cognitive disabilities); and
- The percentage of students who have successfully completed courses that satisfy the requirements for entrance to the University of California and the California State University, or career technical education sequences or programs of study.

### CAASPP Test Results in ELA and Mathematics for All Students Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven

Percentage of Students Meeting or Exceeding the State Standard

Subject	School 18-19	School 19-20	District 18-19	District 19-20	State 18-19	State 19-20
ELA	32	N/A	63	N/A	50	N/A
Math	9	N/A	47	N/A	39	N/A

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

Note: The 2019-2020 data are not available. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, Executive Order N-30-20 was issued which waived the requirement for statewide testing for the 2019-2020 school year.

Note: Percentages are not calculated when the number of students tested is ten or less, either because the number of students in this category is too small for statistical accuracy or to protect student privacy.

Note: ELA and mathematics test results include the Smarter Balanced Summative Assessment and the CAA. The "Percent Met or Exceeded" is calculated by taking the total number of students who met or exceeded the standard on the Smarter Balanced Summative Assessment plus the total number of students who met the standard (i.e., achieved Level 3-Alternate) on the CAAs divided by the total number of students who participated in both assessments.

# CAASPP Test Results in Science for All Students Grades Five, Eight, and High School

Percentage of Students Meeting or Exceeding the State Standard

Subject	School	School	District	District	State	State
	18-19	19-20	18-19	19-20	18-19	19-20
Science	14	N/A	34	N/A	30	N/A

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

Note: The 2019-2020 data are not available. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, Executive Order N-30-20 was issued which waived the requirement for statewide testing for the 2019-2020 school year.

Note: The new California Science Test (CAST) was first administered operationally in the 2018-2019 school year.

#### **State Priority: Other Pupil Outcomes**

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Other Pupil Outcomes (Priority 8):

Pupil outcomes in the subject areas of physical education.

#### 2019-20 Percent of Students Meeting Fitness Standards

Grade Level	4 of 6	5 of 6	6 of 6
5	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

Note: The 2019–2020 data are not available. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, Executive Order N-56-20 was issued which waived the requirement to administer the physical fitness performance test for the 2019–2020 school year.

#### **CAASPP Test Results in Science by Student Group**

Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven (School Year 2019-2020)

Student Group	Total Enrollment	Number Tested	Percent Tested	Percent Not Tested	Percent Met or Exceeded
All Students	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Male	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Female	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Black or African American	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
American Indian or Alaska Native	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Asian	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Filipino	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hispanic or Latino	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
White	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Two or More Races	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
English Learners	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Students with Disabilities	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Students Receiving Migrant Education Services	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Foster Youth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Homeless	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

Note: The 2019-2020 data are not available. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, Executive Order N-30-20 was issued which waived the requirement for statewide testing for the 2019-2020 school year.

# **CAASPP Test Results in ELA by Student Group**

Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven (School Year 2019-2020)

Student Group	Total Enrollment	Number Tested	Percent Tested	Percent Not Tested	Percent Met or Exceeded
All Students	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Male	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Female	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Black or African American	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
American Indian or Alaska Native	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Asian	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Filipino	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hispanic or Latino	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
White	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Two or More Races	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
English Learners	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Students with Disabilities	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Students Receiving Migrant Education Services	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Foster Youth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Homeless	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

Note: The 2019-2020 data are not available. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, Executive Order N-30-20 was issued which waived the requirement for statewide testing for the 2019-2020 school year.

# CAASPP Test Results in Mathematics by Student Group

Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven (School Year 2019-2020)

Student Group	Total Enrollment	Number Tested	Percent Tested	Percent Not Tested	Percent Met or Exceeded
All Students	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Male	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Female	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Black or African American	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
American Indian or Alaska Native	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Asian	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Filipino	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hispanic or Latino	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
White	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Two or More Races	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
English Learners	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Students with Disabilities	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Students Receiving Migrant Education Services	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Foster Youth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Homeless	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

Note: The 2019-2020 data are not available. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, Executive Order N-30-20 was issued which waived the requirement for statewide testing for the 2019-2020 school year.

### C. Engagement

#### **State Priority: Parental Involvement**

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Parental Involvement (Priority 3):

· Efforts the school district makes to seek parent input in making decisions for the school district and each school site

#### Opportunities for Parental Involvement (School Year 2020-21)

As in previous years, we have aligned our continuous improvement efforts and solicited stakeholder involvement to inform and provide feedback regarding our goals and actions. During the 19-20 school year, parent and community meetings were held in North and South County, in person. During the 20-21 school year we transitioned to virtual meetings. In 20-21, The Alternative Education Administration met with parents from the School Site Council, ELAC, DELAC, and the LCAP Parent Advisory. The purpose of these meetings were to review the implementation of the LCAP, examine metric results, solicit ideas for goals, and report out on actions and expenditures. Flyers in English and Spanish are sent to students and families. Personal phone calls home were made to invite and encourage attendance.

Parent input indicated that there is widespread interest in and support for:

- 1. Increased ways to communicate between parents and teachers.
- 2. Continued social emotional counseling.
- 3. Personalized Learning Community (PLC) classrooms.
- 4. Opportunities for online and in-person learning.

As a result of the input, the district and school sites are using app-based communications. Our counseling efforts have increased through hiring additional counselors and beginning a counseling cohort which meets monthly to continuously improve. Parents and students continue to discuss their interest in our PLC programs and we have adjusted resources to allow for the PLC programs to grow. There are sufficient devices for one-to-one online programming during distance learning.

#### State Priority: School Climate

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: School Climate (Priority 6):

- Pupil suspension rates;
- Pupil expulsion rates; and
- Other local measures on the sense of safety.

#### School Safety Plan (School Year 2020-2021)

Santa Cruz COE Alternative Education updates and reviews its School Safety Plan annually. The plan includes a Safe School Vision, a description of the school grounds and the condition of facilities. The plan also provides school rules and regulations as well as strategies and procedures for preventing and dealing with emergency situations.

The Santa Cruz COE Alternative Education Comprehensive School Safety Plan analyzes current school safety conditions, describes programs in place at our schools, and defines strategies and programs for continued improvement in providing a safe, orderly, school environment conducive to learning. The analysis results in two action plans, one pertaining to school physical safety and the other centering on issues connected to maintaining a safe and positive school climate. Appendices follow the action plan. These Appendices include specific, mandated policies and procedures connected to the safety strategies and programs described within the analysis section.

The plan was developed by a safety committee with representation and input from the Santa Cruz COE School Site Council and local law enforcement. The plan was last reviewed and discussed with staff in September 2020 and will be updated prior to March 2021 for the 2020-21 school year. The safety committee utilizes multiple sources of data to conduct its study of the current state of school safety as it applies to both school climate and the physical environment. Sources used include, but are not limited to:

- Annual Facilities Inspections
- WASC Self-Study
- Student, Teacher, Parent Perception Surveys
- Program Course of Study
- Board Policies
- Healthy Kids Survey,
- United Way Community Assessment Project
- Site walk-throughs
- School Site Handbooks
- Student and Staff Interviews

#### Suspensions and Expulsions

(data collected between July through June, each full school year respectively)

Rate	School 2017-18	School 2018-19	District 2017-18	District 2018-19	State 2017-18	State 2018-19
Suspensions	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.7	3.5	3.5
Expulsions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1

#### Suspensions and Expulsions for School Year 2019-2020 Only

(data collected between July through February, partial school year due to the COVID-19 pandemic)

Rate	School 2019-20	District 2019-20	State 2019-20
Suspensions	3.4	3.3	N/A
Expulsions	0	0	N/A

Note: The 2019-2020 suspensions and expulsions rate data are not comparable to prior year data because the 2019-2020 school year is a partial school year due to the COVID-19 crisis. As such, it would be inappropriate to make any comparisons in rates of suspensions and expulsions in the 2019-2020 school year compared to prior years.

#### **D. Other SARC Information**

The information in this section is required to be in the SARC but is not included in the state priorities for LCFF.

Ratio of Pupils to Academic Counselor (School Year 2019-2020)

	Title	Ratio
Academi	ic Counselor*	0

<sup>\*</sup>One full time equivalent (FTE) equals one staff member working full time; one FTE could also represent two staff members who each work 50 percent of full time.

#### Student Support Services Staff (School Year 2019-2020)

Title	Number of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)
Counselor (Social/Behavioral or Career Development)	10
Library Media Teacher (Librarian)	0
Library Media Services Staff (Paraprofessional)	0
Psychologist	1
Social Worker	0
Nurse	.25
Speech/Language/Hearing Specialist	.25
Resource Specialist (non-teaching)	3.5
Other	0

<sup>\*</sup>One Full Time Equivalent (FTE) equals one staff member working full time; one FTE could also represent two staff members who each work 50 percent of full time.

### Average Class Size and Class Size Distribution (Secondary)

Subject	2017-18 Average Class Size	2017-18 # of Classes* Size 1-20	2017-18 # of Classes* Size 21-32	2017-18 # of Classes* Size 33+	2018-19 Average Class Size	2018-19 # of Classes* Size 1-20	2018-19 # of Classes* Size 21-32	2018-19 # of Classes* Size 33+	2019-20 Average Class Size	2019-20 # of Classes* Size 1-20	2019-20 # of Classes* Size 21-32	2019-20 # of Classes* Size 33+
English									21	18	18	
Mathematics									21	18	18	
Science									21	18	18	
Social Science									21	18	18	

<sup>\*</sup>Number of classes indicates how many classrooms fall into each size category (a range of total students per classroom). At the secondary school level, this information is reported by subject area rather than grade level.

### Professional Development (Most Recent Three Years)

Measure	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Number of school days dedicated to Staff Development and Continuous Improvement	3	3	3

For the 2018-19, 2019-20, and 2020-21 school years, professional development has been focused on the implementation of the Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards, supporting English Learners, effective Math instruction, and the integration of technology (especially around Distance Learning). Social Emotional Learning and School Safety have also been a major focus integrated throughout the different Professional Development offerings.

Alternative Education leadership and staff share a strong collegial bond based on trust and shared commitment to students and each other. Every year begins with a full-day orientation where the superintendent addresses the entire County Office staff. At this time, the administrative team of Alternative Education meets with the entire staff to set the tone for the year and to outline goals regarding student achievement and professional development. Goals are determined based on student achievement data from state tests and local benchmark assessments. Orientation day allows veteran staff members to meet new staff, which begins the process of forging community. At least one other opportunity each year is provided specifically for team building. Some years have included a staff meeting directed by a visiting team-building expert. At the beginning of the year, each staff member also receives a yearlong calendar outlining the focus of each weekly staff meeting and professional development days. In addition to a calendar, a staff handbook is provided that details everything from district policy to classroom procedures, as well as testing dates and evaluation procedures.

Three full days of professional development are offered each school year. Topics depend on current PD focus areas, student and staff needs, as well as on staff interest. Interest and needs are determined by survey data, formal and informal discussions between and among administrators and staff, and by data analysis. Teachers are also encouraged and supported to attend outside professional development conferences and workshops of interest. All new teachers are provided the opportunity to clear their credential through the Santa Cruz/Silicon Valley New Teacher Project, a teacher induction program. SCSVNTP is a two-year program that involves the building of a teacher/mentor relationship and a series of New Teacher seminars designed to meet the California Standards for the Teaching Profession and facilitate development as a skilled teacher. New teachers are also mentored by a veteran teacher from Alternative Education, someone whose experience can help them with everyday operations and systems of classroom management. The mentor also facilitates visits to other alternative education sites to experience instructional strategies and management systems unique to particular alternative education student populations.

During the year, teachers and instructional aides attend weekly staff meetings. Each month, one meeting is focused on all staff, one is focused on collaboration at school sites, one is focused on Collaborative Learning Communities implementation, and in some months an additional meeting is focused on leadership teams and professional learning options. Collaborative Learning Communities (CLC) were developed for teachers to come together to learn about interactive instructional routines that work in conjunction with vocabulary instruction. The vocabulary instruction focuses on high impact words necessary for success in college and career. With the CLC, teachers have the opportunity to collaborate and compare instructional efforts. There is dedicated time for teachers to come together and evaluate student work, successes and challenges. Although we value our diverse and unique programs we hope that through this instructional emphasis, we can collectively focus on emphasizing effective instruction. In 2020-21 Collaborative Learning Communities continue to focus on developing common curriculum and promising instructional practices for use in hybridize and Distance Learning, and online classrooms. Teachers collaborate to create at least one unit and a sequence of lessons/activities that incorporate effective instructional practices to meet the needs of every student in areas chosen by each teacher.

FY 2018-19 Teacher and Administrative Salaries

Category	District Amount	State Average for Districts In Same Category
Beginning Teacher Salary	43,374	49,500
Mid-Range Teacher Salary	65,304	77,750
Highest Teacher Salary	90,577	98,000
Average Principal Salary (ES)	N/A	N/A
Average Principal Salary (MS)	N/A	N/A
Average Principal Salary (HS)	N/A	N/A
Superintendent Salary	200,000	N/A

Percent of District Budget	District Amount	State Average for Districts In Same Category
Teacher Salaries	30%	N/A
Administrative Salaries	5%	N/A

<sup>\*</sup> For detailed information on salaries, see the CDE Certificated Salaries & Benefits webpage at <a href="https://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/fd/cs/">www.cde.ca.gov/ds/fd/cs/</a>.

### FY 2018-19 Expenditures Per Pupil and School Site Teacher Salaries

Level	Total	Restricted	Unrestricted	Average Teacher Salary
School Site	\$13,972.03	\$1,49405	\$12,477.97	\$72,750
District	N/A	N/A	\$12,663.86	
State	N/A	N/A	\$7,750	

Percent Differences	Unrestricted	Average Teacher Salary
School Site/District	-1.5	1.3
School Site/ State	46.7	N/A

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

### **Types of Services Funded**

### Counseling

The aim of the Santa Cruz COE Alternative Education programs is not only to build academic skills, but also develop life skills, a positive self-concept, appropriate peer relationships, and to help students become productive citizens for the future. Teachers and support staff receive training in the area of conflict resolution and restorative justice. There are social-emotional counselors who work at various sites to support students and staff. To increase services, Alternative Education has contracted with Encompass Youth Services and Children's

Behavioral Health to provide additional counseling to our programs and hired a Gang Prevention Counselor as well as a Health and Sex Ed Educator.

### **English Learners**

The Alternative Education Project Director also serves as the English Learner (EL) Coordinator and works with the Admin team to review and recommends curriculum, and oversees staffing to ensure bilingual and bi-cultural personnel are appropriately placed at sites as determined by student and community need. The Project Director/ EL Coordinator and Admin team facilitate the ELAC and DELAC, working directly with parents in support of their students' education. The Monthly English Language Development (MELD) program from the Orange County Department of Education has been adopted. Teachers have complete access to the curriculum, and many teachers modify the curriculum to meet the needs of their students. MELD is arranged by eight language functions (Making Predictions, Explain and Describe, Sequencing Events, Compare and Contrast, Expressing Opinions, Requesting Information, etc.). MELD's intention is to engage the student in the use of language structures necessary to complete the focused language function. Staff have been introduced to and are exploring the California EL Roadmap and we send a group of teachers to the countywide Multilingual Network Meetings. This year we are improving stakeholder engagement and gathering input to better serve our English Learners.

### Career/Vocational (Preparedness to Enter Workforce)

Two Work Experience Specialists assist students to find meaningful employment. Classroom teachers are all trained in the Roadmaps Career Education curriculum. Students identify their skills and abilities, learn how to use the Internet, and create resumes and letters of introduction. The California CareerZone is utilized to assist students in identifying career pathways and interests.

### Career Technical Education (CTE)

CTE courses are offered to students in all programs. Courses include: Construction Technology, Agriculture Production, Early Childhood Education, Culinary Arts, Fire Science, Hospitality, Tourism, & Recreation, Criminal Justice, and Landscape Design. Courses are offered in partnership with the Career and Technical Education Partnership (CTEP) at the Santa Cruz County Office of Education. Some students also participate in weekly internships.

#### Arts

Alternative Education Program partners with the William James Arts Education Program to provide a variety of arts programming at each site. Additional partners include the Santa Cruz Arts Council. The classes include: watercolor painting, sculpture, graphic design, mural design and painting, mask making, collage, ceramics, and quilting. The Santa CruzCOE was awarded one of the state SSAE grants. Part of the mission of the grant was to increase the arts opportunities for our Alternative Education students. We have several programs at various locations in our county. One of our most public programs was the mural and theater program. There have been 22 arts programs in 14 of the Alternative Education classrooms. We have had Poetry and Photography projects; several other mural design and construction projects; theater and dance programs including hip hop and improvisational movement; ceramics programs; Impressionism studies; and a math and movement class.

#### Physical Education

The Alternative Education Department participates in the Monterey Bay Alternative Athletic League. Over ten schools participate in competitive team sports including volleyball, basketball and softball. In addition to organized sports, students have the opportunity to participate in health and wellness classes, including Yoga and other soft-form martial arts.

### **Academic Tutoring Services**

Alternative Educations offers tutoring to students who are performing two or more years below grade level on state tests and local benchmark assessments. Students are able to focus on basic skills and improve their confidence in academic subjects.

### **Restorative Practices and Conflict Resolution**

As part of our commitment to providing alternatives to suspension and expulsion, Alternative Education is committed to relying on Restorative Practices and Conflict Resolution Strategies where ever possible. Restorative Practices seek to repair harm and restore relationships between people and communities. Conflict resolution is used as a method to proactively as well as reactively involve stakeholders, such as students in solving problems through non-violent communication.

### State Priority: Pupil Engagement

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Pupil Engagement (Priority 5):

- High school dropout rates; and
- High school graduation rates.

### **Dropout Rate and Graduation Rate (Four-Year Cohort Rate)**

Rate for Santa Cruz County Community	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Dropout Rate	22.4	47.8	40.6
<b>Graduation Rate</b>	60.5	51.1	59.1

Rate for Santa Cruz County Office of	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Dropout Rate	20.4	49.3	40
Graduation Rate	62.2	49.3	57.9

Rate for California	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Dropout Rate	9.1	9.6	9
Graduation Rate	82.7	83	84.5

### **Career Technical Education Participation**

Measure	CTE Program Participation
Number of pupils participating in CTE	86
% of pupils completing a CTE program and earning a high school diploma	15.4
% of CTE courses sequenced or articulated between the school and institutions of postsecondary education	77.8

### Courses for University of California (UC) and/or California State University (CSU) Admission

UC/CSU Course Measure	Percent				
2018-19 Pupils Enrolled in Courses Required for UC/CSU Admission	279				
2017-18 Graduates Who Completed All Courses Required for UC/CSU Admission	96.99				

### 2019-20 Advanced Placement Courses

Subject	Number of AP Courses Offered*	Percent of Students In AP Courses
Computer Science		N/A
English		N/A
Fine and Performing Arts		N/A
Foreign Language		N/A
Mathematics		N/A
Science		N/A
Social Science		N/A
All courses		

<sup>\*</sup>Where there are student course enrollments of at least one student.

### **Career Technical Education Programs**

In close cooperation with classroom teachers, students are provided comprehensive vocational assessment using the California CareerZone Interest Inventory (part of our Roadmaps Curriculum) and individualized goals are developed at intake as part of an individualized learning plan (ILP). Students are provided an array of services ranging from individual job search and placement assistance, credit analysis and review, exposure to community service activities, guest speakers and field trips, enrollment in on-site Job Search and Work Experience Programs, and assistance with enrollment in post-secondary and other vocational training programs (such as the Career & Technical Education Partnership (CTEP), Adult Education and community college classes). Students are taken out in the community to facilitate job acquisition and are provided assistance in requesting applications, filling out applications, interviewing and completing new-job paperwork requirements. Once employed, students are provided a comprehensive Work Experience program focused on job retention and success. Teaching staff has been provided in-service training in integrating the Roadmaps Curriculum into the regular curriculum and provided with materials for use in the classroom. The primary representative for the CTE advisory committee in 2019-2020 was Mark Hodges, CTEP Director. The industries represented are: Construction Technology, Agriculture Production, Early Childhood Education, Culinary Arts, Fire Science, Hospitality, Tourism, & Recreation, Criminal Justice and Landscape Design.

The Santa Cruz County Alternative Education department works in conjunction with community colleges throughout the greater San Francisco Bay Area and our local Cabrillo College to help facilitate the transition from our program to college. In addition, the Santa Cruz COE Alternative Education department works closely with local industry to to support students in finding and keeping jobs in our community. Our Work Experience Coordinator and specialists work with our Alternative Education students throughout Santa Cruz County. Students in our programs have access to individualized assistance with their resume, interview preparation, and career exploration.

Teachers at all of our sites tie their curriculum and instruction to college and career themes. At numerous sites, students have the opportunity to engage in Work Based Learning (WBL). WBL is a great opportunity for students to bridge their in-class learning with real world, hands-on activities. Students who participate in WBL or internships have the chance to learn valuable soft skills alongside their peers.

#### **DataQuest**

DataQuest is an online data tool located on the CDE DataQuest web page at <a href="https://dq.cde.ca.gov/dataquest/">https://dq.cde.ca.gov/dataquest/</a> that contains additional information about this school and comparisons of the school to the district and the county. Specifically, DataQuest is a dynamic system that provides reports for accountability (e.g., test data, enrollment, high school graduates, dropouts, course enrollments, staffing, and data regarding English learners).

### **California School Dashboard**

The California School Dashboard (Dashboard) https://www.caschooldashboard.org/ reflects California's new accountability and continuous improvement system and provides information about how LEAs and schools are meeting the needs of California's diverse student population. The Dashboard contains reports that display the performance of LEAs, schools, and student groups on a set of state and local measures to assist in identifying strengths, challenges, and areas in need of improvement.



### SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

### **AGENDA ITEM**

Board Mee	ting Date:	January 21, 202	1 2	X	Action		Information
TO:	Santa Cruz	County Board of I	Education				
FROM:	John Rice, Senior Director, Alternative Education						
SUBJECT:	Alternative Education Court School Accountability Report Card (SARC)						

### **BACKGROUND:**

California Education Code 33126 requires California public schools to annually provide information to the community to allow public comparison of schools for student achievement, environment, resources & demographics.

### SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION FOR BOARD ACTION:

Approve the Court School Accountability Report Card (SARC).

### FISCAL IMPLICATIONS:

Board Meeting Date: January 21, 2021 Agenda Item: #5.0.5



### **Santa Cruz County Court**

400 Encinal St. • Santa Cruz, CA 95060-2115 • (831) 466-5728 • Grades 12-Jul John Rice, Senior Director, Principal jrice@santacruzcoe.org

# 2019-20 School Accountability Report Card Published During the 2020-21 School Year

### Santa Cruz County Office of Education

400 Encinal Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060 (831) 466-5600 www.santacruzcoe.org

### **District Governing Board**

Rose Filicetti

**Board President** 

Bruce Van Allen Trustee

Sandra Nichols

Trustee

Sue Roth

Trustee

Alyssa Wall

Trustee

Ed Acosta Trustee

Abel Sanchez

Trustee

### **District Administration**

Faris Sabbah

Superintendent

Johnny Rice

**Senior Director** 

John Armstrong

Director

Jennifer Izant Gonzales
Project Director

Cristal Renteria

Coordinator

### **School Description**

The Alternative Education Department of the Santa Cruz County Office of Education offers a variety of unique academic programs at 18 different school sites throughout the county. The Alternative Education Court and Community programs serve students in grades 6 to 12 with the vast majority of students being in high school. The Alternative Education Program has steadily grown and evolved over the years to meet the ever-changing demands of our student population, but our mission and philosophy remain the same. The ultimate goal of our program is to ensure that every student in our County has access to an educational program that suits the individual's unique need. This is accomplished through a variety of locations, educational models, and structures. The vast majority of our students come to us deficient in credits. Typically, our students are affected by significant life challenges. A significant portion of our students are continuously enrolled for less than an academic year. High student mobility and short length of enrollment make data collection for student outcomes problematic.

**Our Mission:** The mission of the Santa Cruz County Office Alternative Education Program is to provide a safe, supportive learning environment that empowers students to achieve academic, social, and vocational excellence.

**Our Philosophy:** We believe that the educational success of our students is dependent upon quality academic and effective programs, which are supported by a healthy organization, our students' families, and effective community partnerships. Our programs are student-centered and adaptive to meet individual needs. We value personal and professional development. Staff works collaboratively to facilitate learning and change.

### We Believe That:

- -All students can learn.
- -All students can grow socially and emotionally to become productive citizens.
- -Each student should be given the opportunity to fully develop his/her potential.
- -There is a need to facilitate learning by drawing on individual strengths and learning styles.
- -Structured educational environments and programs help our students to learn.
- -Each student has a right to a physically and emotionally safe environment that is conducive to learning.
- -There is strength in diversity.
- -Collaborative relationships are essential in delivering quality services and effective programs to our students.
- -We are accountable through evaluation of students and programs.

We provide a number of services for our students intended to ensure that our students can benefit from the academic program. These include: social and emotional counseling, free and reduced priced meals, special education services, work-based learning, and college and career counseling. Our programs include a site at Juvenile Hall, independent studies centers, personalized learning communities, middle school programs, thematic single classroom programs, conventional community schools, and an all girls program.

### **Court School Programs Include:**

### Robert A. Hartman School

Robert A. Hartman School provides for the education of Youth detained at Santa Cruz County Juvenile Hall. Hartman School provides a highly structured learning environment that supports individualized and group learning. Curriculum is a blend of traditional text based learning as well as hands on kinesthetic learning. Named after a dedicated teacher, the school is open year round and employs a staff with extensive experience and training related to delinquent youth.

### Esquela Quetzal

Escuela Quetzal is a school counseling program designed for youth who are willing to actively participate in counseling services to learn how to make empowered decisions toward positive personal growth. The program is made possible through collaboration between Youth Services and the Santa Cruz County Office of Education. Each day students attend core academic classes and receive group and individual counseling. Family and community involvement are also important components of the program. Along with academics, students are offered courses in art, music, vocational education, sports, an organic garden, and computer training.

### Freedom Community School

Freedom Community is a single classroom site for students who excel in a smaller, supportive, and structured learning environment. Our vision is to empower intrinsic motivation to lead and educate family and peers. The teacher and staff meet each individual learner at their current academic and social levels in order to create attainable goals, which creates a positive learning experience.

### Sequoia Academy

Sequoia Academy is a self-contained classroom designed to assist students who need extra support with study skills and setting educational goals. Sequoia Academy is committed to Social, Emotional, Academic learning with an opportunity for vocational training and community involvement.

### **About the SARC**

By February 1 of each year, every school in California is required by state law to publish a School Accountability Report Card (SARC). The SARC contains information about the condition and performance of each California public school. Under the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) all local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to prepare a Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP), which describes how they intend to meet annual school-specific goals for all pupils, with specific activities to address state and local priorities. Additionally, data reported in an LCAP is to be consistent with data reported in the SARC.

- For more information about SARC requirements and access to prior year reports, see the California Department of Education (CDE) SARC web page at <a href="https://www.cde.ca.gov/ta/ac/sa/">https://www.cde.ca.gov/ta/ac/sa/</a>.
- For more information about the LCFF or the LCAP, see the CDE LCFF webpage at https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/lc/.
- For additional information about the school, parents/guardians and community members should contact the school principal or the district office.

### 2019-20 Student Enrollment by Grade Level

Grade Level	Number of Students
Grade 9	10
Grade 10	17
Grade 11	22
Grade 12	11
Total Enrollment	60

### 2019-20 Student Enrollment by Group

Group	Percent of Total Enrollment
Hispanic or Latino	88.3
White	8.3
Two or More Races	1.7
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	100
English Learners	45
Students with Disabilities	1.7
Foster Youth	5

### A. Conditions of Learning

### **State Priority: Basic**

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Basic (Priority 1):

- Degree to which teachers are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed in the subject area and for the pupils they are teaching;
- Pupils have access to standards-aligned instructional materials; and
- School facilities are maintained in good repair

Teacher Credentials for Santa Cruz County Court	18-19	19-20	20-21
With Full Credential	4	4	4
Without Full Credential	0	0	0
Teaching Outside Subject Area of Competence	0	0	0

Teacher Credentials for Santa Cruz County Office of Education	18-19	19-20	20-21
With Full Credential	<b>♦</b>	<b>♦</b>	48.6
Without Full Credential	<b>♦</b>	<b>♦</b>	0
Teaching Outside Subject Area of Competence	<b>♦</b>	<b>♦</b>	0

### Teacher Misassignments and Vacant Teacher Positions at Santa Cruz County Court

Indicator	18-19	19-20	20-21
Teachers of English Learners	0	0	0
Total Teacher Misassignments*	0	0	0
Vacant Teacher Positions	0	0	0

Note: "Misassignments" refers to the number of positions filled by teachers who lack legal authorization to teach that grade level, subject area, student group, etc. \*Total Teacher Misassignments includes the number of Misassignments of Teachers of English Learners.

### Quality, Currency, Availability of Textbooks and Instructional Materials (School Year 2020-21)

Annually, in September, the Santa Cruz County Office of Education's Governing Board holds a public meeting and passes a resolution regarding the sufficiency of textbooks and instructional materials for Alternative Education programs in English Language Arts, Mathematics, Science, History-Social Science, Foreign Language, Health, and Visual and Performing Arts. To prepare for this, Alternative Education staff inventories texts at all school sites prior to the start of the school year, makes appropriate purchases, and distributes textbooks and instructional materials to each site. At the beginning of the school year, administrators conduct a survey to identify additional textbooks and instructional materials needed by teachers and deliver them from storage. Administrators then visit all sites to visually verify the sufficiency of textbooks and instructional materials in all classrooms. Textbooks and instructional materials are selected by a teacher committee and selections are based on several factors including accessibility, state board approval/recommendation, standards alignment, student engagement elements, and appropriate reading level.

### **Textbooks and Instructional Materials**

Year and month in which data were collected: September 2020

Core Curriculum Area	Textbooks and Instructional Materials/Year of Adoption			
Reading/Language Arts	Adoption Years Vary - For complete listing of Instructional Materials contact Alternative Education administrative staff.			
	The textbooks listed are from most recent adoption: Yes			
	Percent of students lacking their own assigned textbook: 0			
Mathematics	Adoption Years Vary - For complete listing of Instructional Materials contact Alternative Education administrative staff.			
	The textbooks listed are from most recent adoption: Yes			
	Percent of students lacking their own assigned textbook: 0			
Science	Adoption Years Vary - For complete listing of Instructional Materials contact Alternative Education administrative staff.			
	The textbooks listed are from most recent adoption: Yes			
	Percent of students lacking their own assigned textbook: 0			
History-Social Science	Adoption Years Vary - For complete listing of Instructional Materials contact Alternative Education administrative staff.			
	The textbooks listed are from most recent adoption: Yes			
	Percent of students lacking their own assigned textbook: 0			
Foreign Language	Adoption Years Vary - For complete listing of Instructional Materials contact Alternative Education administrative staff.			
	The textbooks listed are from most recent adoption: Yes			
	Percent of students lacking their own assigned textbook: 0			
Health	Adoption Years Vary - For complete listing of Instructional Materials contact Alternative Education administrative staff.			
	The textbooks listed are from most recent adoption: Yes			
	Percent of students lacking their own assigned textbook: 0			
Visual and Performing Arts	Adoption Years Vary - For complete listing of Instructional Materials contact Alternative Education administrative staff.			
	The textbooks listed are from most recent adoption: Yes			
	Percent of students lacking their own assigned textbook: 0			
Science Laboratory Equipment	Adoption Years Vary - For complete listing of Instructional Materials contact Alternative Education administrative staff.			
	The textbooks listed are from most recent adoption: Yes			
	Percent of students lacking their own assigned textbook: 0			

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

### School Facility Conditions and Planned Improvements (Most Recent Year)

Santa Cruz COE The Alternative Education Programs are housed in 18 sites located strategically throughout Santa Cruz county. Sites are leased or are provided in-kind, except for Sequoia Schools, which is owned by the COE. Sites are clean, safe and are maintained by either the Santa Cruz COE or by the partnering agency. A recent facilities inspection found a few minor deficiencies, but they have all been corrected and there are no outstanding work orders at this time. Santa Cruz COE takes great efforts to ensure that all schools are clean, safe, and in "Good Repair." To assist in this effort, Santa Cruz COE Maintenance & Operations staff conducts a facility inspection annually. The goal of the inspection is to (i) assist programs in evaluating their self-audit procedures, (ii) facilitate the identification of conditions which may pose a risk of injury and/or property damage, and (iii) provide recommendations and/or suggestions to help mitigate the risks identified. The results of this inspection are available at the LEA office.

Below is more specific information on the condition of the school sites and the efforts made to ensure that students are provided with a clean, safe, and functional learning environment.

Maintenance and Repair

Santa Cruz COE maintenance staff ensures that the repairs necessary to keep the school in good repair and working order are completed in a timely manner. A work order process is used to ensure efficient service and that emergency repairs are given the highest priority.

• Cleaning Process and Schedule

Santa Cruz COE has adopted cleaning standards for all school sites. The Director of Maintenance and Operations works daily with the custodial staff to assign cleaning schedules to ensure clean and safe schools.

New School Construction Projects

Construction of a new school site (Sequoia Schools) was completed during the 2016-17 school year. This school site is the largest Alternative Education program offered by Santa Cruz COE. There is a high school, junior high, independent studies program, personalized learning program, child development center, and Sequoia Academy, all housed at the new Sequoia campus.

Overall, all sites and classrooms were in "Good Repair" and there were no high priority recommendations offered in the inspection report.

### School Facility Good Repair Status (Most Recent Year)

Using the most recently collected FIT data (or equivalent), provide the following:

- Determination of repair status for systems listed
- Description of any needed maintenance to ensure good repair
- The year and month in which the data were collected
- The rate for each system inspected
- The overall rating

Year and month in which data were collected: September 2020

System Inspected	Repair Status	Repair Needed and Action Taken or Planned
Systems: Gas Leaks, Mechanical/HVAC, Sewer	Good	
Interior: Interior Surfaces	Good	
Cleanliness: Overall Cleanliness, Pest/ Vermin Infestation	Good	
Electrical: Electrical	Good	
Restrooms/Fountains: Restrooms, Sinks/ Fountains	Good	
Safety: Fire Safety, Hazardous Materials	Good	
Structural: Structural Damage, Roofs	Good	
External: Playground/School Grounds, Windows/ Doors/Gates/Fences	Good	
Overall Rating	Good	

### **B. Pupil Outcomes**

### **State Priority: Pupil Achievement**

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Pupil Achievement (Priority 4):

- Performance and Progress [CAASPP] System, which includes the Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments for students in the general education population and the California Alternate Assessments [CAAS] for English language arts/literacy [ELA] and mathematics given in grades three through eight and grade eleven. Only eligible students may participate in the administration of the CAAs. CAAs items are aligned with alternate achievement standards, which are linked with the Common Core State Standards [CCSS] for students with the most significant cognitive disabilities); and
- The percentage of students who have successfully completed courses that satisfy the requirements for entrance to the University of California and the California State University, or career technical education sequences or programs of study.

### CAASPP Test Results in ELA and Mathematics for All Students Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven

Percentage of Students Meeting or Exceeding the State Standard

Subject	School 18-19	School 19-20	District 18-19	District 19-20	State 18-19	State 19-20
ELA	8	N/A	63	N/A	50	N/A
Math	0	N/A	47	N/A	39	N/A

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

Note: The 2019-2020 data are not available. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, Executive Order N-30-20 was issued which waived the requirement for statewide testing for the 2019-2020 school year.

Note: Percentages are not calculated when the number of students tested is ten or less, either because the number of students in this category is too small for statistical accuracy or to protect student privacy.

Note: ELA and mathematics test results include the Smarter Balanced Summative Assessment and the CAA. The "Percent Met or Exceeded" is calculated by taking the total number of students who met or exceeded the standard on the Smarter Balanced Summative Assessment plus the total number of students who met the standard (i.e., achieved Level 3-Alternate) on the CAAs divided by the total number of students who participated in both assessments.

### CAASPP Test Results in Science for All Students Grades Five, Eight, and High School

Percentage of Students Meeting or Exceeding the State Standard

Subject	School	School	District	District	State	State
	18-19	19-20	18-19	19-20	18-19	19-20
Science		N/A	34	N/A	30	N/A

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

Note: The 2019-2020 data are not available. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, Executive Order N-30-20 was issued which waived the requirement for statewide testing for the 2019-2020 school year.

Note: The new California Science Test (CAST) was first administered operationally in the 2018-2019 school year.

### **State Priority: Other Pupil Outcomes**

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Other Pupil Outcomes (Priority 8):

• Pupil outcomes in the subject areas of physical education.

### 2019-20 Percent of Students Meeting Fitness Standards

Grade Level	4 of 6	5 of 6	6 of 6
5	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

Note: The 2019–2020 data are not available. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, Executive Order N-56-20 was issued which waived the requirement to administer the physical fitness performance test for the 2019–2020 school year.

### **CAASPP Test Results in Science by Student Group**

Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven (School Year 2019-2020)

Student Group	Total Enrollment	Number Tested	Percent Tested	Percent Not Tested	Percent Met or Exceeded
All Students	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Male	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Female	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Black or African American	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
American Indian or Alaska Native	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Asian	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Filipino	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hispanic or Latino	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
White	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Two or More Races	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
English Learners	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Students with Disabilities	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Students Receiving Migrant Education Services	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Foster Youth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Homeless	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

Note: The 2019-2020 data are not available. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, Executive Order N-30-20 was issued which waived the requirement for statewide testing for the 2019-2020 school year.

### **CAASPP Test Results in ELA by Student Group**

Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven (School Year 2019-2020)

Student Group	Total Enrollment	Number Tested	Percent Tested	Percent Not Tested	Percent Met or Exceeded
All Students	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Male	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Female	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Black or African American	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
American Indian or Alaska Native	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Asian	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Filipino	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hispanic or Latino	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
White	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Two or More Races	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
English Learners	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Students with Disabilities	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Students Receiving Migrant Education Services	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Foster Youth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Homeless	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

Note: The 2019-2020 data are not available. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, Executive Order N-30-20 was issued which waived the requirement for statewide testing for the 2019-2020 school year.

### CAASPP Test Results in Mathematics by Student Group

Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven (School Year 2019-2020)

Student Group	Total Enrollment	Number Tested	Percent Tested	Percent Not Tested	Percent Met or Exceeded
All Students	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Male	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Female	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Black or African American	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
American Indian or Alaska Native	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Asian	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Filipino	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hispanic or Latino	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
White	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Two or More Races	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
English Learners	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Students with Disabilities	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Students Receiving Migrant Education Services	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Foster Youth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Homeless	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

Note: The 2019-2020 data are not available. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, Executive Order N-30-20 was issued which waived the requirement for statewide testing for the 2019-2020 school year.

### C. Engagement

### State Priority: Parental Involvement

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Parental Involvement (Priority 3):

· Efforts the school district makes to seek parent input in making decisions for the school district and each school site

### Opportunities for Parental Involvement (School Year 2020-21)

As in previous years, we have aligned our continuous improvement efforts and solicited stakeholder involvement to inform and provide feedback regarding our goals and actions. During the 19-20 school year, parent and community meetings were held in North and South County, in person. During the 20-21 school year we transitioned to virtual meetings. In 20-21, The Alternative Education Administration met with parents from the School Site Council, ELAC, DELAC, and the LCAP Parent Advisory. The purpose of these meetings were to review the implementation of the LCAP, examine metric results, solicit ideas for goals, and report out on actions and expenditures. Flyers in English and Spanish are sent to students and families. Personal phone calls home were made to invite and encourage attendance.

Parent input indicated that there is widespread interest in and support for:

- 1. Increased ways to communicate between parents and teachers.
- 2. Continued social emotional counseling.
- 3. Personalized Learning Community (PLC) classrooms.
- 4. Opportunities for online and in-person learning.

As a result of the input, the district and school sites are using app-based communications. Our counseling efforts have increased through hiring additional counselors and beginning a counseling cohort which meets monthly to continuously improve. Parents and students continue to discuss their interest in our PLC programs and we have adjusted resources to allow for the PLC programs to grow. There are sufficient devices for one-to-one online programming during distance learning.

### **State Priority: School Climate**

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: School Climate (Priority 6):

- Pupil suspension rates;
- Pupil expulsion rates; and
- Other local measures on the sense of safety.

### School Safety Plan (School Year 2020-2021)

Santa Cruz COE Alternative Education updates and reviews its School Safety Plan annually. The plan includes a Safe School Vision, a description of the school grounds and the condition of facilities. The plan also provides school rules and regulations as well as strategies and procedures for preventing and dealing with emergency situations.

The Santa Cruz COE Alternative Education Comprehensive School Safety Plan analyzes current school safety conditions, describes programs in place at our schools, and defines strategies and programs for continued improvement in providing a safe, orderly, school environment conducive to learning. The analysis results in two action plans, one pertaining to school physical safety and the other centering on issues connected to maintaining a safe and positive school climate. Appendices follow the action plan. These Appendices include specific, mandated policies and procedures connected to the safety strategies and programs described within the analysis section.

The plan was developed by a safety committee with representation and input from the Santa Cruz COE School Site Council and local law enforcement. The plan was last reviewed and discussed with staff in September 2020 and will be updated prior to March 2021 for the 2020-21 school year. The safety committee utilizes multiple sources of data to conduct its study of the current state of school safety as it applies to both school climate and the physical environment. Sources used include, but are not limited to:

- Annual Facilities Inspections
- WASC Self-Study
- Student, Teacher, Parent Perception Surveys
- Program Course of Study
- Board Policies
- Healthy Kids Survey,
- United Way Community Assessment Project
- Site walk-throughs
- School Site Handbooks
- Student and Staff Interviews

### **Suspensions and Expulsions**

(data collected between July through June, each full school year respectively)

Rate	School 2017-18	School 2018-19	District 2017-18	District 2018-19	State 2017-18	State 2018-19
Suspensions	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	3.5	3.5
Expulsions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1

### Suspensions and Expulsions for School Year 2019-2020 Only

(data collected between July through February, partial school year due to the COVID-19 pandemic)

Rate	School 2019-20	District 2019-20	State 2019-20
Suspensions	1.5	3.3	N/A
Expulsions	0	0	N/A

Note: The 2019-2020 suspensions and expulsions rate data are not comparable to prior year data because the 2019-2020 school year is a partial school year due to the COVID-19 crisis. As such, it would be inappropriate to make any comparisons in rates of suspensions and expulsions in the 2019-2020 school year compared to prior years.

### D. Other SARC Information

The information in this section is required to be in the SARC but is not included in the state priorities for LCFF.

### Ratio of Pupils to Academic Counselor (School Year 2019-2020)

Title	Ratio
Academic Counselor*	0

<sup>\*</sup>One full time equivalent (FTE) equals one staff member working full time; one FTE could also represent two staff members who each work 50 percent of full time.

### Student Support Services Staff (School Year 2019-2020)

Title	Number of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)
Counselor (Social/Behavioral or Career Development)	2
Library Media Teacher (Librarian)	0
Library Media Services Staff (Paraprofessional)	0
Psychologist	1
Social Worker	0
Nurse	.25
Speech/Language/Hearing Specialist	.25
Resource Specialist (non-teaching)	1
Other	0

<sup>\*</sup>One Full Time Equivalent (FTE) equals one staff member working full time; one FTE could also represent two staff members who each work 50 percent of full time.

### Average Class Size and Class Size Distribution (Secondary)

Subject	2017-18 Average Class Size	2017-18 # of Classes* Size 1-20	2017-18 # of Classes* Size 21-32	2017-18 # of Classes* Size 33+	2018-19 Average Class Size	2018-19 # of Classes* Size 1-20	2018-19 # of Classes* Size 21-32	2018-19 # of Classes* Size 33+	2019-20 Average Class Size	2019-20 # of Classes* Size 1-20	2019-20 # of Classes* Size 21-32	2019-20 # of Classes* Size 33+
English									15	4		
Mathematics									15	4		
Science									15	4		
Social Science									15	4		

<sup>\*</sup>Number of classes indicates how many classrooms fall into each size category (a range of total students per classroom). At the secondary school level, this information is reported by subject area rather than grade level.

### Professional Development (Most Recent Three Years)

Measure	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Number of school days dedicated to Staff Development and Continuous Improvement	3	3	3

For the 2018-19, 2019-20, and 2020-21 school years, professional development has been focused on the implementation of the Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards, supporting English Learners, effective Math instruction, and the integration of technology (especially around Distance Learning). Social Emotional Learning and School Safety have also been a major focus integrated throughout the different Professional Development offerings.

Alternative Education leadership and staff share a strong collegial bond based on trust and shared commitment to students and each other. Every year begins with a full-day orientation where the superintendent addresses the entire County Office staff. At this time, the administrative team of Alternative Education meets with the entire staff to set the tone for the year and to outline goals regarding student achievement and professional development. Goals are determined based on student achievement data from state tests and local benchmark assessments. Orientation day allows veteran staff members to meet new staff, which begins the process of forging community. At least one other opportunity each year is provided specifically for team building. Some years have included a staff meeting directed by a visiting team-building expert. At the beginning of the year, each staff member also receives a yearlong calendar outlining the focus of each weekly staff meeting and professional development days. In addition to a calendar, a staff handbook is provided that details everything from district policy to classroom procedures, as well as testing dates and evaluation procedures.

Three full days of professional development are offered each school year. Topics depend on current PD focus areas, student and staff needs, as well as on staff interest. Interest and needs are determined by survey data, formal and informal discussions between and among administrators and staff, and by data analysis. Teachers are also encouraged and supported to attend outside professional development conferences and workshops of interest. All new teachers are provided the opportunity to clear their credential through the Santa Cruz/Silicon Valley New Teacher Project, a teacher induction program. SCSVNTP is a two-year program that involves the building of a teacher/mentor relationship and a series of New Teacher seminars designed to meet the California Standards for the Teaching Profession and facilitate development as a skilled teacher. New teachers are also mentored by a veteran teacher from Alternative Education, someone whose experience can help them with everyday operations and systems of classroom management. The mentor also facilitates visits to other alternative education sites to experience instructional strategies and management systems unique to particular alternative education student populations.

During the year, teachers and instructional aides attend weekly staff meetings. Each month, one meeting is focused on all staff, one is focused on collaboration at school sites, one is focused on Collaborative Learning Communities implementation, and in some months an additional meeting is focused on leadership teams and professional learning options. Collaborative Learning Communities (CLC) were developed for teachers to come together to learn about interactive instructional routines that work in conjunction with vocabulary instruction. The vocabulary instruction focuses on high impact words necessary for success in college and career. With the CLC, teachers have the opportunity to collaborate and compare instructional efforts. There is dedicated time for teachers to come together and evaluate student work, successes and challenges. Although we value our diverse and unique programs we hope that through this instructional emphasis, we can collectively focus on emphasizing effective instruction. In 2020-21 Collaborative Learning Communities continue to focus on developing common curriculum and promising instructional practices for use in hybridize and Distance Learning, and online classrooms. Teachers collaborate to create at least one unit and a sequence of lessons/activities that incorporate effective instructional practices to meet the needs of every student in areas chosen by each teacher.

FY 2018-19 Teacher and Administrative Salaries

Category	District Amount	State Average for Districts In Same Category	
Beginning Teacher Salary	43,374	49,500	
Mid-Range Teacher Salary	65,304	77,750	
Highest Teacher Salary	90,577	98,000	
Average Principal Salary (ES)	N/A	N/A	
Average Principal Salary (MS)	N/A	N/A	
Average Principal Salary (HS)	N/A	N/A	
Superintendent Salary	200,000	N/A	

Percent of District Budget	District Amount	State Average for Districts In Same Category	
Teacher Salaries	30%	N/A	
Administrative Salaries	5%	N/A	

For detailed information on salaries, see the CDE Certificated Salaries & Benefits webpage at <a href="https://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/fd/cs/">www.cde.ca.gov/ds/fd/cs/</a>.

FY 2018-19 Expenditures Per Pupil and School Site Teacher Salaries

Level	Total	Restricted	Unrestricted	Average Teacher Salary
School Site	\$21,354.18	\$1,854.69	\$19,499.49	\$70,669
District	N/A	N/A	\$12,663.86	
State	N/A	N/A	\$7,750	

Percent Differences	Unrestricted	Average Teacher Salary
School Site/District	42.5	-11.9
School Site/ State	86.2	N/A

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

### **Types of Services Funded**

The aim of the SCCOE Alternative Education programs is not only to build academic skills, but also develop life skills, a positive self-concept, appropriate peer relationships, and to help students become productive citizens for the future. Teachers and support staff receive training in the area of conflict resolution and restorative justice. There are social-emotional counselors who work at various sites to support students and staff. To increase services, Alternative Education has contracted with Encompass Youth Services and Children's

Behavioral Health to provide additional counseling to our programs and hired a Gang Prevention Counselor as well as a Health and Sex Ed Educator.

### **English Learners**

The Alternative Education Project Director also serves as the English Learner (EL) Coordinator who reviews and recommends curriculum, and oversees staffing to ensure bilingual and bi-cultural personnel are appropriately placed at sites as determined by student and community need. The Project Director/ EL Coordinator facilitates ELAC and DELAC, working directly with parents in support of their students' education. The Monthly English Language Development (MELD) program from the Orange County Department of Education has been adopted. Teachers have complete access to the curriculum, and many teachers modify the curriculum to meet the needs of their students. MELD is arranged by eight language functions (Making Predictions, Explain and Describe, Sequencing Events, Compare and Contrast, Expressing Opinions, Requesting Information, etc.). MELD's intention is to engage the student in the use of language structures necessary to complete the focused language function. Staff have been introduced to and are exploring the California EL Roadmap and we send a group of teachers to the countywide Multilingual Network Meetings. This year we are improving stakeholder engagement and gathering input to better serve our English Learners.

### Career/Vocational (Preparedness to Enter Workforce)

Two Work Experience Specialists assist students to find meaningful employment. Classroom teachers are all trained in the Roadmaps Career Education curriculum. Students identify their skills and abilities, learn how to use the Internet, and create resumes and letters of introduction. The California CareerZone is utilized to assist students in identifying career pathways and interests.

### Career Technical Education (CTE)

CTE courses are offered to students in all programs. Courses include: Construction Technology, Agriculture Production, Early Childhood Education, Culinary Arts, Fire Science, Hospitality, Tourism, & Recreation, Criminal Justice, and Landscape Design. Courses are offered in partnership with the Career and Technical Education Partnership (CTEP) at the Santa Cruz County Office of Education. Some students also participate in weekly internships.

#### Arts

Alternative Education Program partners with the William James Arts Education Program to provide a variety of arts programming at each site. Additional partners include the Santa Cruz Arts Council. The classes include: watercolor painting, sculpture, graphic design, mural design and painting, mask making, collage, ceramics, and quilting. The Santa CruzCOE was awarded one of the state SSAE grants. Part of the mission of the grant was to increase the arts opportunities for our Alternative Education students. We have several programs at various locations in our county. One of our most public programs was the mural and theater program. There have been 22 arts programs in 14 of the Alternative Education classrooms. We have had Poetry and Photography projects; several other mural design and construction projects; theater and dance programs including hip hop and improvisational movement; ceramics programs; Impressionism studies; and a math and movement class.

#### Physical Education

The Alternative Education Department participates in the Monterey Bay Alternative Athletic League. Over ten schools participate in competitive team sports including volleyball, basketball and softball. In addition to organized sports, students have the opportunity to participate in health and wellness classes, including Yoga and other soft-form martial arts.

### **Academic Tutoring Services**

Alternative Educations offers tutoring to students who are performing two or more years below grade level on state tests and local benchmark assessments. Students are able to focus on basic skills and improve their confidence in academic subjects.

### **Restorative Practices and Conflict Resolution**

As part of our commitment to providing alternatives to suspension and expulsion, Alternative Education is committed to relying on Restorative Practices and Conflict Resolution Strategies where ever possible. Restorative Practices seek to repair harm and restore relationships between people and communities. Conflict resolution is used as a method to proactively as well as reactively involve stakeholders, such as students in solving problems through non-violent communication.

### State Priority: Pupil Engagement

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Pupil Engagement (Priority 5):

- High school dropout rates; and
- High school graduation rates.

### **Dropout Rate and Graduation Rate (Four-Year Cohort Rate)**

Rate for Santa Cruz County Court	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Dropout Rate	36.6	74.3	54.5
<b>Graduation Rate</b>	26.8	25.7	42.4

Rate for Santa Cruz County Office of	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Dropout Rate	20.4	49.3	40
Graduation Rate	62.2	49.3	57.9

Rate for California	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Dropout Rate	9.1	9.6	9
Graduation Rate	82.7	83	84.5

### **Career Technical Education Participation**

Measure	CTE Program Participation	
Number of pupils participating in CTE	14	
% of pupils completing a CTE program and earning a high school diploma	0	
% of CTE courses sequenced or articulated between the school and institutions of postsecondary education	77.8	

### Courses for University of California (UC) and/or California State University (CSU) Admission

UC/CSU Course Measure	Percent
2018-19 Pupils Enrolled in Courses Required for UC/CSU Admission	0
2017-18 Graduates Who Completed All Courses Required for UC/CSU Admission	96.3

### 2019-20 Advanced Placement Courses

Subject	Number of AP Courses Offered*	Percent of Students In AP Courses
Computer Science		N/A
English		N/A
Fine and Performing Arts		N/A
Foreign Language		N/A
Mathematics		N/A
Science		N/A
Social Science	_	N/A
All courses		

<sup>\*</sup>Where there are student course enrollments of at least one student.

### **Career Technical Education Programs**

In close cooperation with classroom teachers, students are provided comprehensive vocational assessment using the California CareerZone Interest Inventory (part of our Roadmaps Curriculum) and individualized goals are developed at intake as part of an individualized learning plan (ILP). Students are provided an array of services ranging from individual job search and placement assistance, credit analysis and review, exposure to community service activities, guest speakers and field trips, enrollment in on-site Job Search and Work Experience Programs, and assistance with enrollment in post-secondary and other vocational training programs (such as the Career & Technical Education Partnership (CTEP), Adult Education and community college classes). Students are taken out in the community to facilitate job acquisition and are provided assistance in requesting applications, filling out applications, interviewing and completing new-job paperwork requirements. Once employed, students are provided a comprehensive Work Experience program focused on job retention and success. Teaching staff has been provided in-service training in integrating the Roadmaps Curriculum into the regular curriculum and provided with materials for use in the classroom. The primary representative for the CTE advisory committee in 2019-2020 was Mark Hodges, CTEP Director. The industries represented are: Construction Technology, Agriculture Production, Early Childhood Education, Culinary Arts, Fire Science, Hospitality, Tourism, & Recreation, Criminal Justice and Landscape Design.

The Santa Cruz County Alternative Education department works in conjunction with community colleges throughout the greater San Francisco Bay Area and our local Cabrillo College to help facilitate the transition from our program to college. In addition, the Santa Cruz COE Alternative Education department works closely with local industry to to support students in finding and keeping jobs in our community. Our Work Experience Coordinator and specialists work with our Alternative Education students throughout Santa Cruz County. Students in our programs have access to individualized assistance with their resume, interview preparation, and career exploration.

Teachers at all of our sites tie their curriculum and instruction to college and career themes. At numerous sites, students have the opportunity to engage in Work Based Learning (WBL). WBL is a great opportunity for students to bridge their in-class learning with real world, hands-on activities. Students who participate in WBL or internships have the chance to learn valuable soft skills alongside their peers.

### **DataQuest**

DataQuest is an online data tool located on the CDE DataQuest web page at <a href="https://dq.cde.ca.gov/dataquest/">https://dq.cde.ca.gov/dataquest/</a> that contains additional information about this school and comparisons of the school to the district and the county. Specifically, DataQuest is a dynamic system that provides reports for accountability (e.g., test data, enrollment, high school graduates, dropouts, course enrollments, staffing, and data regarding English learners).

### **California School Dashboard**

The California School Dashboard (Dashboard) https://www.caschooldashboard.org/ reflects California's new accountability and continuous improvement system and provides information about how LEAs and schools are meeting the needs of California's diverse student population. The Dashboard contains reports that display the performance of LEAs, schools, and student groups on a set of state and local measures to assist in identifying strengths, challenges, and areas in need of improvement.



### SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

### **AGENDA ITEM**

Board Mee	ing Date: January 21, 2021 X Action Information
TO:	Santa Cruz County Board of Education
FROM:	Denise Sanson, Senior Director, Student Programs
SUBJECT:	Adult Learning Career Advancement Charter School Accountability Report Card (SARC)

### **BACKGROUND:**

California Education Code 33126 requires California public schools to annually provide information to the community to allow public comparison of schools for student achievement, environment, resources & demographics.

### SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION FOR BOARD ACTION:

Approve the Career Advancement Charter School Accountability Report Card (SARC).

### FISCAL IMPLICATIONS:

Board Meeting Date: January 21, 2021 Agenda Item: #5.0.6

### Career Advancement Charter, Re-Entry High School for Adults



400 Encinal Street • Santa Cruz • 831-466-5680 • Grades 12

Denise Sanson, Principal
dsanson@santacruzcoe.org

# 2019-20 School Accountability Report Card Published During the 2020-21 School Year



### Career Advancement Charter, Adult Re-entry High School for Santa Cruz County Office of Education

400 Encinal Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060 (831) 466-5600 www.santacruzcoe.org

#### **District Governing Board**

Rose Filicetti

Board President

Bruce Van Allen

Trustee

Sandra Nichols

Trustee

Sue Roth

Trustee

Alyssa Wall

Trustee

Ed Acosta

Trustee

Abel Sanchez Trustee

### **District Administration**

Dr. Faris Sabbah **Superintendent** 

Denise Sanson

**Senior Director** 

### **School Description**

The Career Advancement Charter (CAC) is an Independent Study program for adult learners to earn their high school diploma while gaining academic and technical skills that will lead to college and career readiness. The CAC was authorized as a dependent charter by the Santa Cruz County Office of Education (SCCOE) to serve adult students county-wide. The school was launched September, 2017 offering preliminary services at four locations: Sequoia Schools and the Rountree Jail Facility in Watsonville, as well as the Santa Cruz Main Jail and the Blaine St. Women's Facility in Santa Cruz. Since the 2019-2020 school year, the CAC additionally is providing bilingual high school diploma services at the SCCOE main office and at the Santa Cruz Probation Services Center to ensure a more supportive transition to educational opportunities in our community.

The CAC thrives on personalized learning and meeting students where they are, engaging students with relevant, goal oriented, and innovative instruction that promotes student success and supports transition into higher education and new career possibilities. The CAC, under the department of Adult Learning, partners with the Workforce Development Board, neighboring school districts and high schools, probation, homeless and foster youth, SCCOE Special Education programs, and other agencies to achieve this mission; that each student experience success re-entering school, exploring a career learning pathway, and completing their high school diploma. In addition to the high school diploma program, students are offered Career Technical Education (CTE) classes in Culinary Arts and Construction Technologies at the Sequoia Schools facility. Prior to the pandemic, Rountree Jail Facility also had access to CTE classes in Culinary Arts, Construction Technology, Computer Applications and Agricultural Technology.

The COVID-19 pandemic greatly impacted our community with the commencement of county-wide school closures on March 16, 2020. Since the pandemic, students enrolled at our high school diploma program in the correctional facilities as well at our site locations are participating in Distance Learning, Independent Study. Teachers are providing individualized weekly assignments based on transcript needs and feedback. Our distance learning strategy is standards-aligned and aims to meet the needs of all students including those who qualify for Special Education, language learners, those experiencing homelessness, students with exceptional needs, and those requiring mental health support. CTE classes in Culinary Arts and Construction Technology have also moved to distance learning. Throughout the pandemic, we have continued to provide our free meal program as well as connectivity and devices to all students in need.

### **DataQuest**

DataQuest is an online data tool located on the CDE DataQuest web page at <a href="https://dq.cde.ca.gov/dataquest/">https://dq.cde.ca.gov/dataquest/</a> that contains additional information about this school and comparisons of the school to the district and the county. Specifically, DataQuest is a dynamic system that provides reports for accountability (e.g., test data, enrollment, high school graduates, dropouts, course enrollments, staffing, and data regarding English learners).

### **California School Dashboard**

The California School Dashboard (Dashboard) https://www.caschooldashboard.org/ reflects California's new accountability and continuous improvement system and provides information about how LEAs and schools are meeting the needs of California's diverse student population. The Dashboard contains reports that display the performance of LEAs, schools, and student groups on a set of state and local measures to assist in identifying strengths, challenges, and areas in need of improvement.

### **About the SARC**

By February 1 of each year, every school in California is required by state law to publish a School Accountability Report Card (SARC). The SARC contains information about the condition and performance of each California public school. Under the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) all local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to prepare a Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP), which describes how they intend to meet annual school-specific goals for all pupils, with specific activities to address state and local priorities. Additionally, data reported in an LCAP is to be consistent with data reported in the SARC.

- For more information about SARC requirements and access to prior year reports, see the California Department of Education (CDE) SARC web page at <a href="https://www.cde.ca.gov/ta/ac/sa/">https://www.cde.ca.gov/ta/ac/sa/</a>.
- For more information about the LCFF or the LCAP, see the CDE LCFF webpage at <a href="https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/lc/">https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/lc/</a>.
- For additional information about the school, parents/guardians and community members should contact the school principal or the district office.

### 2019-20 Student Enrollment by Grade Level

Grade Level	Number of Students	
Grade 12	144	
Total Enrollment	144	

### 2019-20 Student Enrollment by Group

Group	Percent of Total Enrollment
Black or African American	1.4
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.7
Hispanic or Latino	70.8
White	27.1
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	22.9
English Learners	22.9
Students with Disabilities	0.7
Foster Youth	0.7

### A. Conditions of Learning

### **State Priority: Basic**

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Basic (Priority 1):

- Degree to which teachers are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed in the subject area and for the pupils they are teaching:
- Pupils have access to standards-aligned instructional materials;
   and
- School facilities are maintained in good repair

Teacher Credentials for Career Advancement	18-19	19-20	20-21
With Full Credential	4.5	6	6
Without Full Credential	0	0	0
Teaching Outside Subject Area of Competence	0	0	0

Teacher Credentials for Career Advancement	18-19	19-20	20-21
With Full Credential	*	+	48.6
Without Full Credential	+	+	0
Teaching Outside Subject Area of Competence	+	+	0

### Teacher Misassignments and Vacant Teacher Positions at Career Advancement Charter, Re-Entry High School for Adults

Indicator	18-19	19-20	20-21
Teachers of English Learners	0	0	0
Total Teacher Misassignments*	0	0	0
Vacant Teacher Positions	0	0	0

Note: "Misassignments" refers to the number of positions filled by teachers who lack legal authorization to teach that grade level, subject area, student group, etc. \*Total Teacher Misassignments includes the number of Misassignments of Teachers of English Learners.

### Quality, Currency, Availability of Textbooks and Instructional Materials (School Year 2020-21)

Annually, in September, the Santa Cruz County Office of Education's Governing Board holds a public meeting and passes a resolution regarding the sufficiency of textbooks and instructional materials for the Alternative Education and Adult Learning programs in English Language Arts, Mathematics, Science, History-Social Science, Foreign Language, Health, and Visual and Performing Arts. To prepare for this, the Career Advancement Charter staff inventories texts at all school sites prior to the start of the school year, makes appropriate purchases, and distributes textbooks and instructional materials to each site. At the beginning of the school year, administrators conduct a survey to identify additional textbooks and instructional materials needed by teachers and deliver them from storage. Administrators then visit all sites to visually verify the sufficiency of textbooks and instructional materials in all classrooms. Textbooks and instructional materials are selected by a teacher committee and selections are based on several factors including accessibility, equity, state board approval/recommendation, standards alignment, student engagement elements, and appropriate reading level. The Career Advancement Charter is in the process of identifying and purchasing supplemental materials designed specifically for adult learners.

#### **Textbooks and Instructional Materials**

Year and month in which data were collected: September 2020

Core Curriculum Area	Textbooks and Instructional Ma	Textbooks and Instructional Materials/Year of Adoption				
Reading/Language Arts	AGS English, Side by Side, Newsela The textbooks listed are from most recent adoption:	Yes				
	Percent of students lacking their own assigned textbook:	0				
Mathematics	AGS Math and Algebra					
	The textbooks listed are from most recent adoption:	Yes				
	Percent of students lacking their own assigned textbook:	0				
Science	AGS Life Science, Physical Science					
	The textbooks listed are from most recent adoption:	Yes				
	Percent of students lacking their own assigned textbook:	0				
History-Social Science	AGS World Civilizations, U.S. History, Economics, Government	ent				
	The textbooks listed are from most recent adoption:	Yes				
	Percent of students lacking their own assigned textbook:	0				

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

### School Facility Conditions and Planned Improvements (Most Recent Year)

Sites are clean, safe and are maintained by either the SCCOE or by the partnering agency. A recent facilities inspection found a few minor deficiencies, all of which have been corrected and there are no outstanding work orders at this time. SCCOE takes great efforts to ensure that all schools are clean, safe, and in good repair. To assist in this effort, SCCOE Maintenance & Operations staff conducts a facility inspection annually. The goal of the inspection is to (i) assist programs in evaluating their self-audit procedures, (ii) facilitate the identification of conditions which may pose a risk of injury and/or property damage, and (iii) provide recommendations and/or suggestions to help mitigate the risks identified. The results of this inspection are available at the LEA office.

SCCOE maintenance staff ensures that the repairs necessary to keep the school in good repair and working order are completed in a timely manner. A work order process is used to ensure efficient service and that emergency repairs are given the highest priority. The SCCOE has adopted cleaning standards for all school sites. Overall, all sites and classrooms are in good repair and there were no high priority recommendations offered in the inspection report. Adult Learning Services has adopted additional safety measures, during COVID-19, that are tailored to the specific nature of the school sites as well as in accordance with California Department of Public Health. The SCCOE is committed to doing everything possible to ensure the continued health, safety, and well-being of the community during this pandemic.

### School Facility Good Repair Status (Most Recent Year)

Using the **most recently collected** FIT data (or equivalent), provide the following:

- Determination of repair status for systems listed
- Description of any needed maintenance to ensure good repair
- The year and month in which the data were collected
- The rate for each system inspected
- The overall rating

Year and month in which data were collected: September 2019

System Inspected	Repair Status	Repair Needed and Action Taken or Planned
Systems: Gas Leaks, Mechanical/HVAC, Sewer	Good	
Interior: Interior Surfaces	Good	

System Inspected	Repair Status	Repair Needed and Action Taken or Planned
Cleanliness: Overall Cleanliness, Pest/ Vermin Infestation	Good	
Electrical: Electrical	Good	
Restrooms/Fountains: Restrooms, Sinks/ Fountains	Good	
Safety: Fire Safety, Hazardous Materials	Good	
Structural: Structural Damage, Roofs	Good	
External: Playground/School Grounds, Windows/ Doors/Gates/Fences	Good	
Overall Rating	Good	

### **B. Pupil Outcomes**

### State Priority: Pupil Achievement

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Pupil Achievement (Priority 4):

- Statewide assessments (i.e., California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress [CAASPP] System, which includes the Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments for students in the general education population and the California Alternate Assessments [CAAs] for English language arts/literacy [ELA] and mathematics given in grades three through eight and grade eleven. Only eligible students may participate in the administration of the CAAs. CAAs items are aligned with alternate achievement standards, which are linked with the Common Core State Standards [CCSS] for students with the most significant cognitive disabilities); and
- The percentage of students who have successfully completed courses that satisfy the requirements for entrance to the University of California and the California State University, or career technical education sequences or programs of study.

### **CAASPP Test Results in ELA and Mathematics for All Students**

**Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven** 

Percentage of Students Meeting or Exceeding the State Standard

Subject	School 18-19	School 19-20	District 18-19	District 19-20	State 18-19	State 19-20
ELA		N/A		N/A		N/A
Math		N/A		N/A		N/A

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

Note: The 2019-2020 data are not available. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, Executive Order N-30-20 was issued which waived the requirement for statewide testing for the 2019-2020 school year.

Note: Percentages are not calculated when the number of students tested is ten or less, either because the number of students in this category is too small for statistical accuracy or to protect student privacy.

Note: ELA and mathematics test results include the Smarter Balanced Summative Assessment and the CAA. The "Percent Met or Exceeded" is calculated by taking the total number of students who met or exceeded the standard on the Smarter Balanced Summative Assessment plus the total number of students who met the standard (i.e., achieved Level 3-Alternate) on the CAAs divided by the total number of students who participated in both assessments.

### **CAASPP Test Results in Science for All Students**

Grades Five, Eight, and High School

Percentage of Students Meeting or Exceeding the State Standard

Subject	School	School	District	District	State	State
	18-19	19-20	18-19	19-20	18-19	19-20
Science		N/A		N/A		N/A

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

Note: The 2019-2020 data are not available. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, Executive Order N-30-20 was issued which waived the requirement for statewide testing for the 2019-2020 school year.

Note: The new California Science Test (CAST) was first administered operationally in the 2018-2019 school year.

### **State Priority: Other Pupil Outcomes**

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Other Pupil Outcomes (Priority 8):

• Pupil outcomes in the subject areas of physical education.

### 2019-20 Percent of Students Meeting Fitness Standards

Grade Level	4 of 6	5 of 6	6 of 6
5	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

Note: The 2019–2020 data are not available. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, Executive Order N-56-20 was issued which waived the requirement to administer the physical fitness performance test for the 2019–2020 school year.

### **CAASPP Test Results in Science by Student Group**

Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven (School Year 2019-2020)

Student Group	Total Enrollment	Number Tested	Percent Tested	Percent Not Tested	Percent Met or Exceeded
All Students	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Male	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Female	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Black or African American	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
American Indian or Alaska Native	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Asian	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Filipino	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hispanic or Latino	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
White	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Two or More Races	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
English Learners	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Students with Disabilities	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Students Receiving Migrant Education Services	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Foster Youth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Homeless	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

Note: The 2019-2020 data are not available. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, Executive Order N-30-20 was issued which waived the requirement for statewide testing for the 2019-2020 school year.

### **CAASPP Test Results in ELA by Student Group**

Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven (School Year 2019-2020)

Student Group	Total Enrollment	Number Tested	Percent Tested	Percent Not Tested	Percent Met or Exceeded
All Students	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Male	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Female	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Black or African American	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
American Indian or Alaska Native	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Asian	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Filipino	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hispanic or Latino	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
White	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Two or More Races	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
English Learners	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Students with Disabilities	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Students Receiving Migrant Education Services	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Foster Youth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Homeless	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

Note: The 2019-2020 data are not available. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, Executive Order N-30-20 was issued which waived the requirement for statewide testing for the 2019-2020 school year.

### **CAASPP Test Results in Mathematics by Student Group**

**Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven (School Year 2019-2020)** 

Student Group	Total Enrollment	Number Tested	Percent Tested	Percent Not Tested	Percent Met or Exceeded
All Students	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Male	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Female	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Black or African American	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
American Indian or Alaska Native	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Asian	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Filipino	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hispanic or Latino	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
White	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Two or More Races	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
English Learners	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Students with Disabilities	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Students Receiving Migrant Education Services	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Foster Youth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Homeless	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

Note: The 2019-2020 data are not available. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, Executive Order N-30-20 was issued which waived the requirement for statewide testing for the 2019-2020 school year.

### C. Engagement

### State Priority: Parental Involvement

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Parental Involvement (Priority 3):

• Efforts the school district makes to seek parent input in making decisions for the school district and each school site

### Opportunities for Parental Involvement (School Year 2020-21)

In providing services for adult students, the student voice is vital in shaping the environment and mission of our school. A learning community beyond just academics, the CAC staff is committed to cultivating a program that is relevant, welcoming and racially equitable. In this respect, the CAC team is eager to understand the needs of their students, and to explore resources to address those needs. Students are often surveyed, or invited to share ideas, fostering community dialogue to help create an engaging and positive school culture. Through the lens of equity, we continue to adapt and design new practices, systems, and opportunities in order to help all students succeed.

Students, staff, and community stakeholders participated to monitor the goals and action steps of the three year LCAP, and were involved in the development of the 2020-2021 LCP for the Career Advancement Charter (CAC). They were involved through surveys, discussions, and the analysis of qualitative and quantitative data at various forums that included monthly advisory council meetings, staff meetings and an extensive mid-year LCAP review and needs assessment. Weekly check-ins occurred with the administration team and sites to discuss student need and create plans for students who were disengaging. At the beginning of the 2020-2021 school year we sent out a survey to students and we held community meetings via Zoom to allow the community to share the impact of distance learning and make recommendations. Students and interested community partners can become involved in school activities and obtain more information about our program and opportunities for involvement by contacting our Project Coordinator, Jesus Reyes, at 831-466-5680 or <a href="mailto:irreyes@santacruzcoe.org">irreyes@santacruzcoe.org</a>.

### State Priority: School Climate

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: School Climate (Priority 6):

- Pupil suspension rates;
- Pupil expulsion rates; and
- Other local measures on the sense of safety.

### School Safety Plan (School Year 2020-2021)

SSCCOE Career Advancement Charter updates and reviews its School Safety Plan annually. The plan includes a Safe School Vision, a description of the school grounds and the condition of facilities. The plan also provides school rules and regulations as well as strategies and procedures for preventing and dealing with emergency situations.

The SCCOE Comprehensive School Safety Plan analyzes current school safety conditions, describes programs in place at our schools, and defines strategies and programs for continued improvement in providing a safe, organized school environment conducive to learning. The analysis results in a two action plans, one pertaining to school physical safety and the other centering on issues connected to maintaining a safe and positive school climate. The action plans are followed by addenda that include specific, mandated policies and procedures connected to the safety strategies and programs described within the analysis section.

The plan was developed by a safety committee with representation and input from the SCCOE School Site Council and local law enforcement. The plan was last reviewed and discussed with staff in September 2020 and will be updated prior to March, 2021 for the 2021-22 school year. The safety committee utilizes multiple sources of data to conduct its study of the current state of school safety as it applies to both school climate and the physical environment. Sources used include, but are not limited to:

- Annual facilities inspections
- WASC Self-Study
- Student, Teacher perception Surveys
- Program course of study
- Board policies
- Healthy Kids Survey
- United Way Community Assessment Project
- Site walk-throughs
- School site handbooks
- Student and staff interviews

### **Suspensions and Expulsions**

(data collected between July through June, each full school year respectively)

Rate	School 2017-18	School 2018-19	District 2017-18	District 2018-19	State 2017-18	State 2018-19
Suspensions	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	3.5	3.5
Expulsions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1

### Suspensions and Expulsions for School Year 2019-2020 Only

(data collected between July through February, partial school year due to the COVID-19 pandemic)

Rate	School 2019-20	District 2019-20	State 2019-20
Suspensions	0	3.3	N/A
Expulsions	0	0	N/A

Note: The 2019-2020 suspensions and expulsions rate data are not comparable to prior year data because the 2019-2020 school year is a partial school year due to the COVID-19 crisis. As such, it would be inappropriate to make any comparisons in rates of suspensions and expulsions in the 2019-2020 school year compared to prior years.

### D. Other SARC Information

The information in this section is required to be in the SARC but is not included in the state priorities for LCFF.

Ratio of Pupils to Academic Counselor (School Year 2019-2020)

Title	Ratio
Academic Counselor*	0

<sup>\*</sup>One full time equivalent (FTE) equals one staff member working full time; one FTE could also represent two staff members who each work 50 percent of full time.

### Student Support Services Staff (School Year 2019-2020)

Title	Number of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)
Resource Specialist (non-teaching)	.5

<sup>\*</sup>One Full Time Equivalent (FTE) equals one staff member working full time; one FTE could also represent two staff members who each work 50 percent of full time.

### Average Class Size and Class Size Distribution (Secondary)

Subject	2017-18 Average Class Size	2017-18 # of Classes* Size 1-20	2017-18 # of Classes* Size 21-32	2017-18 # of Classes* Size 33+	2018-19 Average Class Size	2018-19 # of Classes* Size 1-20	2018-19 # of Classes* Size 21-32	2018-19 # of Classes* Size 33+	2019-20 Average Class Size	2019-20 # of Classes* Size 1-20	2019-20 # of Classes* Size 21-32	2019-20 # of Classes* Size 33+
English									26			
Mathematics									26			
Science									26			
Social Science									26			

<sup>\*</sup>Number of classes indicates how many classrooms fall into each size category (a range of total students per classroom). At the secondary school level, this information is reported by subject area rather than grade level.

### **Professional Development (Most Recent Three Years)**

Measure	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Number of school days dedicated to Staff Development and Continuous Improvement	3	3	3

Professional development in distance learning tools and methods, math and literacy improvement, social emotional learning. Staff support around all these professional development topics augmented by technology support is accessible to all staff members. In addition, professional development around LGBTQIA+ and racial equity has become a important focus and is offered to all staff, in various forms throughout the year. Staff meetings at the CAC have provided space for small professional development presentations as needed. Assessments in job literacy in reading and math, through the Comprehensive Adult Student Assessment System (CASAS), informs both instruction and professional development needs while providing data to guide student progress.

FY 2018-19 Teacher and Administrative Salaries

Category	District Amount	State Average for Districts In Same Category
Beginning Teacher Salary	43,374	49,500
Mid-Range Teacher Salary	65,304	77,750
Highest Teacher Salary	90,577	98,000
Average Principal Salary (ES)	N/A	N/A
Average Principal Salary (MS)	N/A	N/A
Average Principal Salary (HS)	N/A	N/A
Superintendent Salary	200,000	N/A

Percent of District Budget	District Amount	State Average for Districts In Same Category
Teacher Salaries	30%	N/A
Administrative Salaries	5%	N/A

For detailed information on salaries, see the CDE Certificated Salaries & Benefits webpage at <a href="https://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/fd/cs/">www.cde.ca.gov/ds/fd/cs/</a>.

#### FY 2018-19 Expenditures Per Pupil and School Site Teacher Salaries

Level	Total	Restricted	Unrestricted	Average Teacher Salary
School Site	\$10,819.45	\$2,139.06	\$8,680.38	\$68,495
District	N/A	N/A	\$12,663.86	
State	N/A	N/A	\$7,750	

Percent Differences	Unrestricted	Average Teacher Salary
School Site/District	-37.3	
School Site/ State	11.3	

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

### **Types of Services Funded**

In fiscal year 2019-2020, along with high school diploma programming and Special Education services for qualified students, the CAC's capacity expanded through development with our students, staff and community stakeholders. Surveys and discussions with our students continue to guide us in assessing both individual and general needs and in improving our services. The larger identified needs in our community were career and language literacy, access to childcare services and relief from food insecurity. Through development with our students and in collaboration with community partners, we built capacity to support equitable student need.

At our site based programs, we offered free childcare services, free dinners for students and their families, career technical education (CTE) courses in Construction Technology and Culinary Arts, ESL and primary language literacy classes for the wider community and a bilingual digital literacy course focusing on job training. Classes were offered in the evening to support the working student and instructional staff had flexible schedules to better serve the needs of their adult learners. Through the California Adult Education Program (formally known as the Adult Education Block Grant), in fiscal year 2019-2020, the CAC onboarded the Comprehensive Adult Student Assessment System (CASAS) to implement assessments that help both student and teacher track, evaluate and strengthen job literacy in our program, providing meaningful data to drive instruction and programmatic decisions.

Within the county corrections system, in addition to our high school diploma and Hi-SET program, we offered CTE courses in Construction Technology, Hospitality and Culinary Arts, Computer Applications and Agriculture. Furthermore, a bilingual teacher with a wide career experience in serving students at promise, was hired specifically to work with our probation students to ensure a more supportive transition to educational opportunities after having been in the locked facilities. The CAC partners with both the Department of Corrections and the Department of Probation to offer wrap around services to identify and meet each students' academic, social-emotional, and health needs.

The CAC project coordinator and support staff additionally were funded to provide these services, bilingually:

- College registration support
- Career coaching and employment support
- Student outreach for enrollment and attendance
- Child care services during evening classes

### State Priority: Pupil Engagement

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Pupil Engagement (Priority 5):

- High school dropout rates; and
- High school graduation rates.

### **Dropout Rate and Graduation Rate (Four-Year Cohort Rate)**

Rate for Career Advancement Charter, Re-Entry High School for Adults	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Dropout Rate		86.7	67.1
Graduation Rate		4.4	19.7

Rate for Career Advancement Charter, Adult Re-entry High School for Santa Cruz	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Dropout Rate	20.4	49.3	40
Graduation Rate	62.2	49.3	57.9

Rate for California	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Dropout Rate	9.1	9.6	9
Graduation Rate	82.7	83	84.5

**Career Technical Education Participation** 

Measure	CTE Program Participation
Number of pupils participating in CTE	116
% of pupils completing a CTE program and earning a high school diploma	17.24
% of CTE courses sequenced or articulated between the school and institutions of postsecondary education	0

Courses for University of California (UC) and/or California State University (CSU) Admission

UC/CSU Course Measure	Percent
2018-19 Pupils Enrolled in Courses Required for UC/CSU Admission	0
2017-18 Graduates Who Completed All Courses Required for UC/CSU Admission	13.11

### **Career Technical Education Programs**

Students earn credits through individualized instruction, CTE course participation, and completion of activity logs, career exploration learning reflective journals, and Independent Study. Each student has an individual graduation plan based on the number of credits needed in each subject area. Students are encouraged and supported to enroll in one of the various CTE courses offered on-site. New students are given a weekly appointment time to check-in with the enrollment specialist and also with the academic teacher, who will provide ongoing support to the student as they progress toward their goal of obtaining the HSD. Many students are employed in entry level positions upon enrollment, and desire to learn new job skills. They are provided with opportunities to reflect on current job learning and improve skills in their current workplace, while exploring areas for career growth, and learn about new college and career options. Four additional Career Technical Education courses were offered at the Rountree Jail Facility and one CTE Course at Blaine St. Jail facility.

The primary representative for the CTE advisory committee in 2019-2020 was Mark Hodges, CTEP Director. The industries represented are: Construction Technology, Agriculture Production, Early Childhood Education, Culinary Arts, Fire Science, Hospitality, Tourism, & Recreation, Criminal Justice and Agriculture/Landscape Design.

The Santa Cruz County Alternative Education department works in conjunction with community colleges throughout the greater San Francisco Bay Area and our local Cabrillo College to help facilitate the transition from our program to college. In addition, the Santa Cruz COE Alternative Education department works closely with local industry to to support students in finding and keeping jobs in our community. Our Work Experience Coordinator and specialists work with our Alternative Education students throughout Santa Cruz County. Students in our programs have access to individualized assistance with their resume, interview preparation, and career exploration.

Teachers at all of our sites tie their curriculum and instruction to college and career themes. At numerous sites, students have the opportunity to engage in Work Based Learning (WBL). WBL is a great opportunity for students to bridge their in-class learning with real world, hands-on activities. Students who participate in WBL or internships have the chance to learn valuable soft skills alongside their peers.

### CTE Courses offered with the Career Advancement Charter

- Medical Assisting (Santa Cruz County Office of Education, main office)
- Dental Assisting (Santa Cruz County Office of Education, main office)
- Hospitality & Culinary Arts (Sequoia Schools)
- Construction Technology (Sequoia Schools)

### In our correctional facilities:

- Construction Technology (Rountree Facility)
- Agriculture (Rountree Facility)
- Hospitality & Culinary Arts (Rountree Facility/Blaine St Women's Facility/Santa Cruz Main Jail)
- Computer Applications (Rountree Facility/Blaine St)



### SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

### **AGENDA ITEM**

Board Mee	ting Date:	January 21, 2021	X	Action	Information	
TO:	Santa Cruz	County Board of Edu	cation			
FROM:	Business D	epartment				
SUBJECT:	Treasurer's Quarterly Report for the period ending June 30, 2020					

### **BACKGROUND:**

Santa Cruz County Treasurer's Quarterly Investment Report for the period ending June 30, 2020.

### SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION FOR BOARD ACTION:

Approve report.

### FISCAL IMPLICATIONS:

Board Meeting Date: January 21, 2021 Agenda Item: #5.0.7

### Santa Cruz County Treasurer's

# **Quarterly Investment Report**

For the Quarter Ended June 30, 2020



Edith Driscoll
Auditor – Controller – Treasurer - Tax Collector

### **Table of Contents**

introductory Section	
Treasury Oversight Commission Members	1
Audit Process	2
Certification of Liquidity	3
Summary Reports	
Summary of Portfolio Statistics	5 - 6
Portfolio Size and Composition	7
Portfolio Net Yield	8
Maturity Distribution	9
Credit Quality Distribution	10
Source of Funds	11
Detailed Reports	
Detailed List of Investments Outstanding	13 - 16
Securities Activity by Broker	18 - 24
Accrued Interest Report	26 – 28
Miscellaneous Reports	
Description of Investment Instruments	29 - 31

### TREASURY OVERSIGHT COMMISSION

Chairperson:

Angela Aitken

Member Representing Special Districts

Alternate: John Stipes

**Current Members:** 

Chris Schiermeyer

Member Representing School Districts

Alternate: Vacant

Ron Sekkel Public Member

Alternate: Mary Jo Walker

Bruce McPherson

Member Representing County of Santa Cruz

Board of Supervisors

Alternate: Greg Caput

Faris Sabbah

Superintendent of Schools

Santa Cruz County Office of Education

Alternate: Vacant

## **AUDIT PROCESS**

The Santa Cruz County Treasurer's Office is audited on an annual basis by an outside auditor selected by the Santa Cruz County's Audit Committee. Additionally, all investments are audited on a regular basis by the County Auditor as well as on a daily basis by an in-house audit process.



### COUNTY OF SANTA CRUZ

# EDITH DRISCOLL AUDITOR-CONTROLLER-TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR 701 OCEAN STREET, SUITE 100, SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060-4073 (831) 454-2500 FAX (831) 454-2660

July 9, 2020

Board of Supervisors County of Santa Cruz 701 Ocean Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060

Subject:

**CERTIFICATION OF LIQUIDITY** 

Dear Members of the Board:

This report shows the investment activity for the quarter ending June 30, 2020 of pooled funds on deposit with the Treasurer and that it is in compliance with California Government Code Sections 27000 et seq., 53600 et seq., and the County's 2020 Investment Policy.

Attached are summaries of the Portfolio Structure, Investment Details, Securities Activity by Brokers, and other information to provide a better understanding of the investment activity that has occurred through June 30, 2020.

Pursuant to Government Code § 53646(b)(3), I certify that because of the liquidity of the pool and the county's issuance of Teeter Notes and TRANs, the county has the ability to meet the pool's expenditure requirements for the next six months.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUTH WANDER

Andrea Controller T

Auditor-Controller-Treasurer-Tax Collector

### **SUMMARY REPORTS**

- 1. County of Santa Cruz Portfolio Summary including:
  - a) Issuer
  - b) Type of Asset
  - c) Cost at Purchase
  - d) Current Book Value
  - e) Yield
  - f) Par Value
  - g) Market Value
  - h) Percent of Portfolio
  - i) Percent Allowed
  - i) Purchase Date
  - k) Maturity Date
  - 1) Credit Rating
  - m) Source of Valuation
- 2. Portfolio Size and Composition Report
  - a) Portfolio Balance Trend
  - b) Portfolio Composition by Type
- 3. Portfolio Yield
  - a) Net Yield History / Comparison to LAIF
  - b) Net Yield Trend / Comparison to LAIF
- 4. County of Santa Cruz Investment Pool Maturity Distribution
- 5. County of Santa Cruz Investment Pool Credit Quality Distribution
- 6. County of Santa Cruz Investment Pool Source of Funds

Santa Cruz County Treasurer's Portfolio As of June 30, 2020

ISSUER les	COST	BOOK VALUE	YIELD	DAD WALLIE	MARKET VALUE	% of	MALL CHAPE	PURCHASE	MATURITY	CREDIT RATING
es e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e				PAK VALUE	3	PORTFOLIO	A ALLOWED	DATE	DATE	(2)
					117			100	DAIL	(7)
	20,000,000.00	20,016,483,52	1.50%	20,000,000,00	20,026,683,52	2 19%	100%	02/04/20	02/15/20	AA4./ Ann
	19,934,375.00	19,995,015,82	1.93%	20,000,000,00	20,024,000,00	2 19%	100%	07/102/10	07/31/20	AA+ / Aaa
	10,087,500,00	10.010.556.30	1.76%	10 000 000 00	10 030 200 00	1 10%	100%	08/08/10	08/18/20	AA+ / Aaa
	19,984,386,11	19,992,801,39	0.19%	20,000,000,00	19 994 600 00	2 19%	100%	04/00/70	0000000	AA+ ( Age
	12,950,234,38	12.990,277.15	1.74%	13.000.000.00	13 032 110 00	1 42%	100%	00/45/20	00/16/20	AA- Aaa
	14.980,078.13	14 994 428 18	1.76%	15 000 000 00	15 082 250 00	1 5404	2006	10/02/40	09/13/20	A4+/ A88
	20.225.000.00	20.080.973.45	1.65%	00,000,000,00	20,477,800,00	84000	100%	10/02/19	02/61/01:	AA+/ Aaa
	18 184 218 75	18 090 212 39	1 63%	18,000,000,00	46 240 460 00	2.20%	100%	81//2/LL	02/15/01	AA+/ Aaa
	20, 107, 210, 70	00.024.420.00	1,023	16,000,000.00	10,240,460.00	1.96%	%00L	61//0/11	01/31/21	AA+/Aaa
	20,133,333.73	20,07 1,140,44	1.07.70	20,000,000.00	20,257,800.00	2.20%	100%	12/13/19	02/15/21	AA+/Aaa
	24,638,643.73	24,811,713.41	1.66%	25,000,000.00	25,153,250.00	2.73%	100%	12/17/19	02/28/21	AA+/ Aaa
US Ireasury	15,239,062.50	15,218,640.08	0.16%	15,000,000.00	15,217,950.00	1.67%	100%	05/28/20	06/30/21	AA+ / Aaa
Sartat as Transcrieta	TOK KIRS YET AT	- of the 459 to 10 -	100	HAP AND SON OR				Samuel and the same of the sam		
A Constitution of the Cons	Jahren Jahren J	Charles Colores	e e e e	no hos nin oct	137,217,123,02	27.07%	400%			
			į							
sociation	11,969,040.00	11,997,442.05	1.77%	12,000,000,00	12,013,320.00	1.31%	25%	08/09/19	07/30/20	AA+/Aaa
	24,979,444,44	24,985,902.77	0.10%	25,000,000.00	24,974,750.00	2.74%	.25%	03/30/20	01/20/21	AA+/Asa
	11,973,240.00	11,989,816.33	2.35%	12,000,000.00	12,187,800.00	1.31%	25%	04/05/19	. 04/05/21	AA+/Aaa
	12,977,654.44	12,981,215.00	0.18%	13,000,000.00	12,982,320.00	1.42%	25%	05/04/20	05/03/21	AA+/Aaa
sociation	15,252,150.00	15,236,580.23	0.20%	15,000,000.00	15,238,450.00	1.67%	25%	05/01/20	10/07/21	AA+/Aaa
	12,987,455.00	12,994,261.82	3.08%	13,000,000.00	13,508,170.00	1.42%	25%	11/15/18	11/15/21	AA+/Aaa
	13,483,769.00	13,444,915,51	0.32%	13,000,000.00	13,450,092.50	1.47%	25%	04/06/20	03/11/22	AA+/Aaa
Corp	12,000,000.00	12,000,000.00	0.30%	12,000,000.00	11,992,920.00	1.31%	25%	05/15/20	05/17/22	AA+/Aaa
	17,000,000.00	17,000,000.00	1.63%	17,000,000.00	17,493,510.00	1.86%	25%	12/06/19	08/22/22	AA+/Aaa
	13,533,000.00	13,488,402.04	0.63%	13,000,000.00	13,602,940.00	1.48%	25%	04/09/20	12/29/22	AA+/Aaa
Corp	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	1.67%	20,000,000.00	20,158,000.00	2.19%	25%	01/13/20	01/13/23	AA+/Aaa
	15,296,100.00	15,260,363.79	1.46%	15,000,000.00	15,726,900.00	1.67%	25%	02/18/20	03/10/23	AA+/Aaa
	9,974,200.00	9,976,558.58	0.88%	10,000,000.00	10,132,700.00	1.09%	25%	03/23/20	03/15/23	AA+ / Aaa
	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	1.20%	25,000,000.00	25,003,500.00	2.74%	25%	04/08/20	04/06/23	AA+ / Aaa
	20,000,000,00	20,000,000.00	1.10%	20,000,000.00	20,005,600.00	2.19%	25%	04/13/20	04/13/23	AA+/Aaa
	12,000,000.00	12,000,000.00	0.75%	12,000,000.00	12,011,880.00	1.31%	25%	04/20/20	04/20/23	AA+/ Aaa
uo <u>n</u>	00.000,000,01	10,000,000.00	0.55%	10,000,000.00	10,002,000.00	1.10%	25%	04/28/20	04/28/23	AA+/Aaa
rederal Home Loan Mortg Corp	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	0.44%	20,000,000.00	20,018,200.00	2.19%	25%	06/16/20	06/16/23	AA+/Aaa
Total Government Augmeles	278.426.052.88	57.8X 1.5X 1.5X	13065	STATION AND THE	OR CAN KAR KA	KQU (0)X	- Anne			
			767-11-4		20 300000000000000000000000000000000000	The same	W 25.1			4
svelopment	20,095,000.00	20.048.700.89	0.59%	20,000,000,00	20 059 848 R7	2 200%	308	02/48/20	00/10/00	AAA / And / AAA
nt Bank	14,775,000,00	14.924.504.62	2.61%	15.000,000,00	15 149 400 00	1 63%	30%	03/16/20	03/04/20	AAA / Aaa / AAA
5	20,326,800.00	20,217,866,67	1.70%	20,000,000,00	20 531 400 00	221%	30%	12/20/19	07/03/04	AAA / Ass / AAA
Int Bank of Redevelopment	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	1.75%	15.000.000.00	15,106,050,00	1.64%	30%	04/27/20	01/27/23	AAA / 422 / 444
International Finance Corporation	16,155,000.00	16,287,064.41	0.41%	15,000,000,00	16.338.331.25	1.78%	30%	06/09/20	07/31/23	AAA / Ass / AAA
		A Secretarian Constitution of the								
Total Supranational	86,351,800.00	86,478,136,59	1.37%	85,000,000.00	87,184,827,92	9.47%	30%	SAME OF STREET	STATE OF STREET	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
say										
	11,940,000.00	11,940,000.00	2.00%	11,940,000.00	11,960,298.00	1.31%	10%	07/05/19	08/07/20	AA-/A1
	15,153,975.00	15,051,161.02	1.70%	15,000,000.00	15,115,350.00	1.65%	10%	12/02/19	10/15/20	AA / Aa2 / A+
	9,719,000.00	9,877,946,39	2.70%	10,000,000.00	10,136,900.00	1.08%	10%	01/24/19	08/08/21	AAA / Aaa / AA+
& Johnson Corp	14,822,550.00	14,902,709.56	2.66%	15,000,000.00	15,459,900.00	1.63%	10%	02/15/19	03/03/22	AAA / Aaa / AAA
Apple Inc.	15,167,250.00	15,118,822.39	2.53%	15,000,000.00	15,929,100.00	1.66%	10%	06/03/19	02/23/23	AA+ / Aa1 / AA+
Bottel Madhim Taxon Mades	20 000 men 40	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE								
	00.011,200,00	oc.so.uso.oc	Z.30%	66,940,000.00	68,501,548,00	T-33%	30%			

# Santa Cruz County Treasurer's Portfolio As of June 30, 2020

22,000,000.00 25		COST	BOOK VALUE	YIELD	PARVALUE	MARKET VALUE	PORTFOLIO	% ALLOWED	PURCHASE	MATURITY	CREDIT PATING	DATE INC.
20,000,000.00   20,000,000.00   173%   20,000,000.00   20,000,000.00   20,000,000.00   25,00	Negotiable CDs											
25,000,000 00 25,000,000 00 1,65% 25,000,000 00 25,039,750,00 2.74% 10% 02/07/20 07/29/20 22,000,000 00 25,000,000 00 1,65% 20,000,000 0 2,000,000 00 2,14% 10% 11/22/19 08/12/20 25,000,000 00 25,000,000 00 1,65% 25,000,000 0 1,55% 10/20/20 00 1,24% 10/2 1,14% 11/22/19 08/12/20 00 12,000,000 00 1,55% 11/20/20 00 1,24%,556.05 1,34% 10/6 11/22/19 08/12/20 00 12,000,000 0 1,55% 11/20/20 00 1,24% 10/6 11/20/20 00 1,24% 10/6 11/20/20 00 1,31% 10/6 11/20/20 11/	MUFG Union Bank NA	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	1.73%	20,000,000.00	20,006,600.00	2.19%	10%	11/20/19	07/08/20	A1/P1/F1	1/F1
25,000,000.00 25,000,000.00 25,000,000.00 25,000,000.00 25,000,000.00 25,000,000.00 25,000,000.00 25,000,000.00 25,000,000.00 25,000,000.00 25,000,000.00 25,000,000.00 25,000,000.00 25,000,000 25,00	Nordea Bank	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	1.65%	25,000,000.00	25,030,750.00	2.74%	10%	02/01/20	07/29/20	A1+/P1/F1+	1 / F1+
25,000,000 00 25,000,000 00 1.82% 25,000,000 00 25,000,000 00 25,000,000 00 25,000,000 00 1.24% 10% 11/22/19 09/25/20 12/194,000 12/194,000 12/194,000 12/194,000 00 12/19	US Bank NA	20,000,000,00	20,000,000.00	1.85%	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	2.19%	10%	12/30/19	08/12/20	A1+/P1/F1+	1 / F1+
\$6,000,000.00  12,191,707.35  12,194,686.75  2,31%  12,195,000.00  12,248,536.05  13,4%  10%  10,0122  10,001,000.00  11,248,536.05  11,248,5	Royal Bank of Canada	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	1.82%	25,000,000.00	25,065,750.00	2.74%	10%	11/22/19	08/25/20	A1+/P1/F1+	1/4/+
90,000,000.00 12,194,686.75 2.31% 12,195,000.00 12,248,536.05 13,34% 10,000,000.00 12,248,536.05 13,34% 10,000,000.00 12,248,536.05 13,34% 10,000,000.00 12,248,536.05 13,34% 10,000,000.00 12,248,536.05 13,34% 10,000,000.00 12,248,536.05 13,34% 10,000,000.00 12,248,536.05 13,34% 10,000,000.00 12,26% 12,000,000.00 12,200,000 12,200,000.00 12,200,000.00 12,200,000 12,200,000 12,200,000 12,200,000 12,200,000												
12,191,707.35	Total Negotiable CDs	90,000,000,00	90,000,000,00	1,76%	90,000,000,00	90,703,100,00	8,86%	30%	e		2 4	
12,191,707.35   12,194,686.75   2,31%   12,195,000.00   12,248,536.05   1,34%   10%   02,15f18   100/122     12,000,000.00   12,000,000.00   2,35%   12,000,000.00   12,386,000.00   1,31%   10%   04/04/19   04/04/12     12,000,000.00   12,000,000.00   1,296,000.00   1,31%   10%   10%   04/04/19   04/04/12     3,035,000.00   3,035,000.00   3,035,000.00   3,037,247.85   0,33%   10%   10/08/19   08/04/23     30,309,864.55   30,309,864.55   1,00%   30,309,864.55   30,309,809,800   30,309,809,800   30,309,809,800   30,309,809,800   30,300,900   30,300,900   30,300,900   30,300,900   30,300,900,900   30,300,900,900   30,300,900,900   30,300,900,900   30,300,900,900   30,300,900,900   30,300,900,900   30,300,900,900   30,300,900,900   30,300,900,900   30,300,900,900   30,300,900,900   30,300,900,900   30,300,900,900   30,300	Municipal Bonds										-	
12,000,000.00   12,000,000.00   12,380, 12,000,000.00   12,380,000.00   1,31%   10%   04/04/19   04/04/19   04/04/19   04/04/19   03/07/430.00   3,035,000.00   1,98%   3,035,000.00   3,035,000.00   1,98%   3,035,000.00   1,98%   3,035,000.00   1,98%   3,035,000.00   1,98%   3,035,000.00   1,98%   3,035,000.00   1,98%   3,035,000.00   1,98%   3,035,000.00   1,98%   3,035,000.00   1,98%   3,035,000.00   1,98%   3,035,000.00   1,98%   3,035,000.00   1,98%   3,035,000.00   1,98%   1,00%   1,0%	State of California GO Bond	12,191,707.35	12,194,686.75	2.31%	12,195,000.00	12,248,536.05	1.34%	10%	02/15/18	10/01/20	AA- / Aa3 / AA-	3 / AA-
30,309,864.55 30,309,864.55 1.00% 3,023,000,000 3,135,870.00 0.34% 10% 11/05/19 05/15/23 AA / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1	State of California GO Bond	12,000,000.00	12,000,000.00	2,35%	12,000,000.00	12,360,000.00	1.31%	10%	04/04/19	04/01/22	AA- / Aa	Aa3 / AA-
e         3,035,000.00         3,035,000.00         1,96%         3,035,000.00         4,000,000.00         4,000,000.00         4,000,000.00         4,000,000.00         4,000,000.00         4,000,000.00         4,000,000.00         4,000,000.00         4,000,000.00         4,000,000.00         16,000,000.00         175%         10%         NA         NA         NA           16,000,000.00         16,000,000.00         16,000,000.00         16,000,000.00         175%         10%         NA         NA         NA           75,253,253.11         75,253,253.11         75,253,253.11         75,253,253.11         8,24%         10%         10%         NA         NA         NA	University of California	3,077,430.00	3,063,041.43	1.76%	3,000,000.00	3,135,870,00	0.34%	10%	11/05/19	05/15/23	200	3 / AA-
30,309,864.55 30,309,864.55 1.00% 30,309,864.55 30,309,864.55 3.32% 10% NA NA NA NA 100,029.40 100,000.00 10.51% 10% NA NA NA 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 175,253,253.11 136% 75,253,253.11 75,253,253.11 75,253,253.11 75,253,253.11 8,24% 10% NA NA NA	Cabrillo Community College	3,035,000.00	3,035,000.00	1.96%	3,035,000,00	3,097,247,85	0.33%	10%	10/08/19	08/01/23	-	2
30,309,864,55 30,309,864,55 1.00% 30,309,864,55 3.32% 10% NA	The second secon											î
30,309,864.55 30,309,864.55 1.00% 30,309,864.55 30,309,864.55 3.32% NA NA NA 100,029,40 100,029,40 100,029,40 100,029,40 100,029,40 43,000,000.00 0.51% 43,000,000.00 43,000,000.00 43,000,000.00 0.51% 43,000,000.00 43,000,000.00 1.75% 10% NA NA NA 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 175,253,253.11 75,253	Total Musicipal Bonds.	30,304,137,36	30,292,728.18	2.23%	30,230,000.00		3.32%	7.01			100	The same
30,309,864.55 30,309,864.55 1.00% 30,309,864.55 30,309,864.55 3.32% NA NA NA NA S0,309,864.55 1,00% 30,309,864.55 30,309,864.55 3.32% NA NA NA NA NA 43,000,000.00 43,000,000.00 0.51% 43,000,000.00 43,000,000.00 0.51% 43,000,000.00 43,000,000.00 0.51% 43,000,000.00 43,000,000.00 0.51% 43,000,000.00 0.51% 43,000,000.00 0.51% 43,000,000.00 0.51% 43,000,000.00 0.51% 43,000,000.00 0.55% 16,000,000.00 0.55% 1	Checking					The state of the s						
50,309,864,56         30,309,864,56         1,00%         30,309,864,56         30,309,800,00         30,309,800,00         30,309,800,00         30,309,800,00         30,309,800,00         30,309,800,00         30,309,800,00         30,309,800,00         30,309,800,00         30,309,800,00         30,309,800,00         30,309,800,00         30,309,800,00         30,309,800,00         30,309,800,00         30,309,800,00         30,309,800,00         30,309,800,00         30,309,800,00         30,309,800,800,00         30,309,800,800,00         30,309,800,800,800,800,800,800,800,800,800,8	US Bank Checking	30,309,864.55	30,309,864.55	1.00%	30,309,864.55	30,309,864.55	3.32%		NA	Š	N	(per
100,029,40 100,029,40 100,029,40 100,029,40 100,029,40 100,029,40 100,029,40 100,029,40 100,029,40 100,029,40 100,029,40 100,029,40 100,029,40 100,029,40 100,029,40 100,029,40 100,029,40 100,000,000 0.51% 43,100,029,40 43,100,029,40 43,200,000,00 0.25% 16,000,000,00 175% 10% NA NA NA 75,253,253.11 75,253,253.												
100,029.40 100,029.40 0.01% 100,029.40 100,029.40 0.01% 10% NA NA 43,000,000.00 43,000,000.00 471% 10% NA NA NA NA 15,000,000.00 1.51% 43,000,000.00 43,000,000.00 4,71% 10% NA NA NA NA 75,253,253.11	Total Checking .	30,309,864.55		1,00%	30,309,864.65	30,309,864.55	3.32%	40%		4		2000元代記
100,029.40 100,029.40 0.01% 100,029.40 100,029.40 0.01% 10% 10% NA NA NA 43,000,000.00 43,000,000.00 4,71% 10% NA NA NA NA 43,000,000.00 4,71% 10% NA NA NA NA NA 100,029.40 43,000,000.00 1.51% 43,000,000.00 4,71% 10% NA NA NA 75,253,253.11	Money Market Funds (3)											
43,000,000.00 43,000,000.00 0.51% 43,000,000.00 43,000,000.00 4.71% 10% NA NA NA 43,000,000.00 43,100,029,40 43,10	US Bank MMF	100,029.40	100,029.40	0.01%	100,029.40	100,029.40	0.01%	10%	AN	¥	NR	
145 43,100,029.40 43,100,029.40 8,51% 43,100,029.40 43,100,029.40 4,72%. 145.000,000.00 16,000,000.00 0.25% 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 1.75% 10% NA NA 75,253,253.11 75,253,253.11 8,24% 10% NA NA NA	CAMP	43,000,000.00	43,000,000.00	0.51%	43,000,000.00	43,000,000.00	4.71%	10%	NA	NA NA	AAAm	E
145 43,100,029,40 43,100,029,40 43,100,029,40 472%. 15 16,000,000,00 16,000,000,00 0,25% 16,000,000,00 16,000,000,00 1,75% 10% NA NA 75,253,253,11 75,253,253,11 8,24% 10% NA NA NA									3			
16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 0.25% 16,000,000.00 1,75% 10% NA NA 75,253,253.11 75,253,253.11 8,24% 10% NA NA NA	Total Money Market Fonds	43,100,029,40	43,100,029,40	0.51%	43,100,029,40	43,100,029.40	4,72%					The Parket
16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 0,25% 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 1.75% 10% NA NA 75,253,253,21 75,253,253,11 75,253,253,11 75,253,253,11 75,253,253,11 75,253,253,11 8,24% 10% NA NA	Miscellaneous Investments											
75,253,253.11 75,253,253.11 75,253,253.11 8,24% 10% NA NA	Santa Cruz County Auditor	16,000,000.00	16,000,000.00	0.25%	16,000,000.00	16,000,000.00	1.75%	10%	ΑN	¥	N.S.	
	LAIF	75,253,253.11	75,253,253.11	1.36%	75,253,253.11	75,253,253.11	8.24%	40%	ΝΑ	¥	RN	
	Treat Mies Streethernie	ER 436 836 FD	An eac care Fa	The Party of	10 000 acts 100		79000	to resimination			No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other Persons and Name of Street, or other Pers	

<sup>(1)</sup> Market Value pricing obtained from Union Bank safekeeper (custodial bank). (2) Split ratings reflect ratings from S&P and Moodys. (3) Money Market Mutual Fund balances do not include current month interest.

909,833,147.06 919,114,462.90 100%

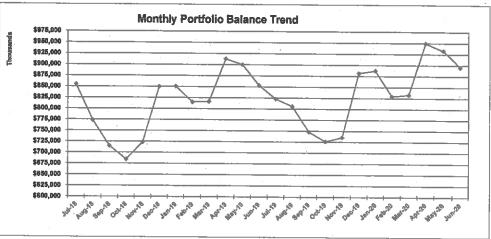
913,062,367.44 1.33%

913,106,204.66

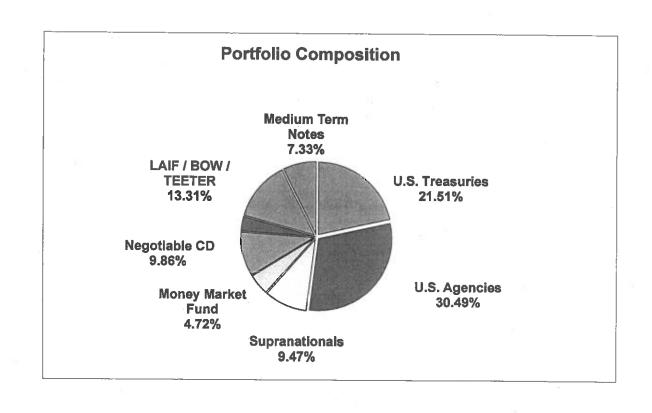
GRAND TOTAL

#### County of Santa Cruz Investment Pool Porfolio Size and Composition As of June 30, 2020





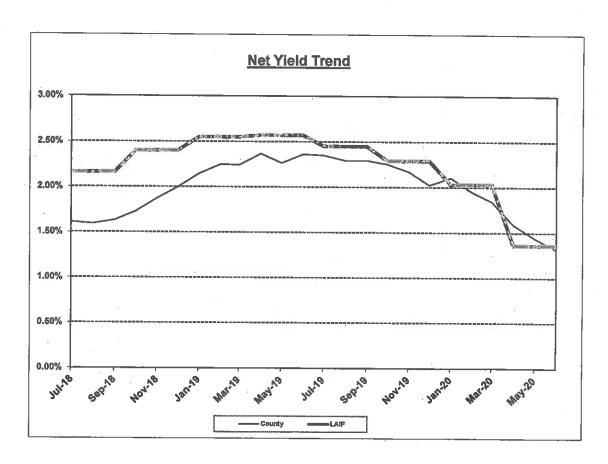
·				
	6/30/2020	3/31/2020	6/30/2019	6/30/2018
II C Transmiss	1111			
U.S. Treasuries	21.51%	25.39%	31.36%	33.11%
U.S. Agencies	30.49%	17.63%	20.38%	26.93%
Supranationals	9.47%	11.15%	5.79%	4.62%
Money Market Fund	4.72%	6.95%	6.30%	0.58%
Commercial Paper	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Negotiable CD	9.86%	16.22%	10.84%	17.48%
Municipal Bonds	3.32%	3.51%	0.00%	0.00%
LAIF / BOW / Other	13.31%	10.23%	13.42%	8.48%
Medium Term Note	7.33%	8.92%	11.91%	8.81%
	100%	100%	100%	100%



#### County of Santa Cruz Investment Pool Portfolio Net Yield

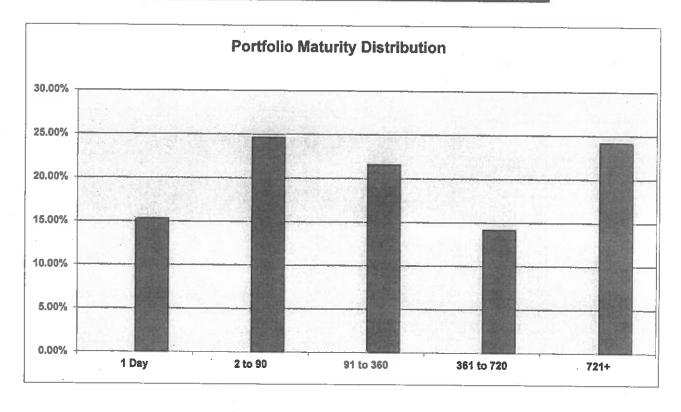
As of June 30, 2020

	Apportio	ment Rate	
Month	County	LAIF	Difference
Jul-18	1.610%	2.160%	-0.55%
Aug-18	1.590%	2.160%	-0.57%
Sep-18	1.630%	2.160%	-0.53%
Oct-18	1.725%	2.400%	-0.68%
Nov-18	1.870%	2.400%	-0.53%
Dec-18	1.994%	2.400%	-0.41%
Jan-19	2.145%	2.550%	-0.41%
Feb-19	2.246%	2.550%	-0.30%
Mar-19	2.243%	2.550%	-0.31%
Apr-19	2.365%	2.570%	-0.21%
May-19	2.263%	2.570%	-0.31%
Jun-19	2.361%	2.570%	-0.21%
Jul-19	2.350%	2.450%	-0.10%
Aug-19	2.294%	2.450%	-0.16%
Sep-19	2.293%	2.450%	-0.16%
Oct-19	2.253%	2.290%	-0.04%
Nov-19	2.172%	2.290%	-0.12%
Dec-19	2.024%	2.290%	-0.27%
Jan-20	2.104%	2.030%	0.07%
Feb-20	1.950%	2.030%	-0.08%
Mar-20	1.842%	2.030%	-0.19%
Apr-20	1.587%	1.360%	0.23%
May-20	1.441%	1.360%	0.08%
Jun-20	1.318%	1.360%	-0.04%
<u></u>	<u>.                                    </u>		

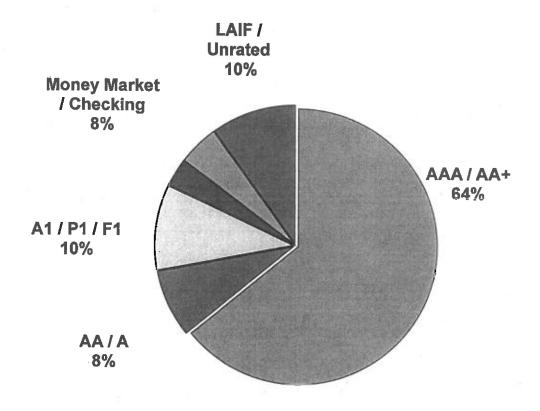


#### County of Santa Cruz Investment Pool Maturity Distribution June 30, 2020

Maturing in:	0/30/2020	3/3/12/120	630203	980203
1 Day	15.35%	15.90%	13.95%	7.60%
2 to 90		8 84%		40.5054
91 to 360	21.61%	42.64%	37.88%	45.39%
3B; to 720	Ent. (4/20% 10)	10.01%	9.19%	TY OF
721+ ·	24.20%	12.96%	10.67%	2.60%
Tetal	180%	100%	100%	100
WAM (days)	332	272	234	194
Duration .	0.00	6.74	0.00	0.53



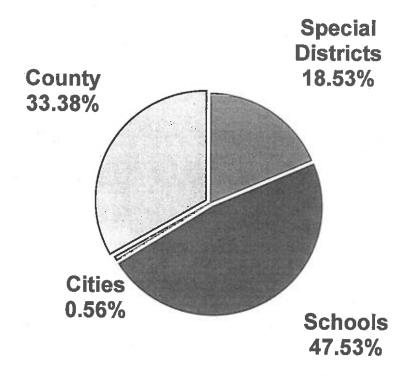
## County of Santa Cruz Investment Pool Credit Quality Distribution June 30, 2020



Rating	Mai	ket Value (\$ ml)	6/30/2020	3/31/2020	6/30/2019	6/30/2018
AAA / AA+ *	\$	583	64%	57%	62%	69%
AA	\$	72	8%	10%	11%	6%
A	\$	-	0%	0%	0%	0%
A1 / P1 / F1	\$	90	10%	16%	11%	17%
Checking	\$	30	3%	2%	2%	1%
Money Market	\$	43	5%	7%	6%	1%
LAIF / Unrated	\$	91	10%	9%	9%	6%
Total Portfolio Value	\$	909	100%	100%	100%	100%

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  The AAA / AA+ category includes securities rated Aaa / AAA and Aaa / AA+  $^{\star\star}$  May not add to 100% due to rounding

#### County of Santa Cruz Investment Pool Source of Funds As of June 30, 2020



	6/30/2020	6/30/2019	6/30/2018
County	33.38%	37.03%	43.63%
Special Districts	18.53%	(5,45%)	9.46%
Schools	47.53%	47.11%	46.85%
Cities	0.56%	0,40%	0.06%
Total	100%	100%	100%

#### DETAILED LIST OF INVESTMENTS OUTSTANDING

#### As of June 30, 2020

#### REPORT DESCRIPTION

The **Detailed List of Investments Outstanding** lists active investments in the portfolio on a specific date providing information on the market values, book values, interest rates and yields. It is arranged so that the securities of the same type are grouped together. What follows is a description of the abbreviations used in the report.

CUSIP – The CUSIP number is a 9-character alphanumeric code which identifies a North American financial security for the purposes of facilitating clearing and settlement of trades.

INVESTMENT NUMBER – This is a unique system-generated number assigned to the security. Assigned by the County for internal identification purposes.

ISSUER – The issuer named is the name of the institution which issued the bond.

PURCHASE DATE - This is the date on which the security was purchased.

PAR VALUE – The nominal or face vale of a bond. This is the amount that will be received at maturity with accrued interest. It is also the amount that is used in calculating the interest received on the bond.

MARKET VALUE – Market value is the dollar amount the security could have been sold for on the report date. By comparing this number to the book value one is able to determine what, if any, loss or gain we would realize if we were to sell the bond in the open market.

BOOK VALUE – The original cost for each investment adjusted for amortization of premiums or accretions of discounts to the date of the report. Amortizations and accretions are calculated on a straight line basis.

STATED RATE – In most cases this is the coupon rate (rate of interest) set on a bond at the issue date by the issuer. If the security has no coupon (discount note, UST Bill or CP) then the stated rate is the yield to maturity on the date that the bond is purchased. The stated rate is not intended for comparing yields between different investments because the item may have been purchased at a discount or premium to par.

YTM – This is the Yield to Maturity. This is what the yield will be on the bond if it is held to maturity.

DAYS TO MATURITY – This is the number of days remaining between the report date and the maturity date.

MATURITY DATE – The maturity date is the date when a bond matures. On the maturity date an issuer of a security will pay the holder of the security the par value plus any accrued interest earned on the security from the date of last distribution.



## Portfolio Management Portfolio Summary June 30, 2020 Quarterly Reports

Investments	Par Value	Market Value	Book Value	% of Portfolio	Term	Days to Maturity	YTM 360 Equiv.	YTM 365 Equiv.
U.S. Treasury Notes/ Bonds	176,000,000.00	177,222,523.52	176,379,446.74	19.98	374	150	1.538	1.580
Federal Agency Issues - Coupon	239,000,000.00	242,545,982.50	240,388,340.35	27.23	952	801	1.133	1.149
Medium Term Notes	66,940,000.00	68,601,548.00	66,890,639.36	7.58	835	444	2.272	2.304
Negotiable CDs	90,000,000,00	90,103,100.00	90,000,000,00	10.20	227	34	1.734	1.759
Municipal Bonds	30,230,000.00	30,841,653.90	30,292,728.18	3.43	1,089	609	2.204	2.234
Santa Cruz County Auditor Loan	16,000,000.00	16,000,000.00	16,000,000.00	1.81		٥	0.250	0.253
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	75,253,253.11	75,253,253.11	75,253,253.11	8.52		1	1.341	1.360
Federal Agency DiscAmortizing	38,000,000.00	37,957,070.00	37,967,117.77	4.30	319	238	0.126	0.128
Treasury Discounts -Amortizing	20,000,000.00	19,994,600.00	19,992,801.39	2.26	154	71	0.185	0.188
Supranationals	85,000,000.00	87,184,827.92	86,478,136.59	9.80	714	525	1.348	1.366
Money Market Mutual Funds 02	43,100,029.40	43,100,029.40	43,100,029.40	4.88	-	-	0.502	0.509
13	879,523,282.51	888,804,588.35	882,742,492.89	100.00%	545	366	1.326	1.344

Fiscal Year Ending	16,955,799.20		
June 30 Period	3,524,189.59	925,944,598.30	1.53%
Total Earnings	Current Year	Average Daily Balance	Effective Rate of Return

Santa Cruz County Treasurer,

Reporting period 04/01/2020-06/30/2020 Data Updated: SET\_QE: 07/15/2020 15:42 Run Date: 07/15/2020 - 15:42

No fiscal year history available

PM (PRF\_PM1) 7.3.0 Report Ver. 7.3.6.1

Portfolio SCRZ

Portfolio Details - Investments June 30, 2020 Portfolio Management Quarterly Reports

CUSIP	investment #	Average Issuer Balance	ige Purchase	te Par Value	Market Value	Book Value	Stated Rate	YTM 360	YTM 365	Days to Maturity	Maturity Date
U.S. Treasury Notes/ Bonds	otes/ Bonds										
9128282J8	22357	US Treasury N/B	02/04/2020	20,000,000.00	20,026,683.52	20,016,483.52	1.500	1.478	1,499	14 07/	07/15/2020
912828XM7	22326	US Treasury N/B	07/02/2019		20,024,000.00	19,995,015.82	1.625	1.906	1.933		07/31/2020
912828NT3	22331	US Treasury N/B	08/08/2019	10,000,000.00	10,030,200.00	10,010,556.30	2.625	1.731	1.755	45 08/	08/15/2020
9128282V1	22333	US Treasury N/B	08/23/2019	13,000,000.00	13,032,110.00	12,990,277.15	1.375	1.716	1.740		09/15/2020
912828222	22335	US Treasury N/B	10/02/2019	15,000,000.00	15,062,250.00	14,994,428.18	1.625	1.731	1.755	106 10/	10/15/2020
9128285G1	22344	US Treasury N/B	11/27/2019	9 20,000,000.00	20,177,800.00	20,080,973.45	2.875	1.622	1.645		10/31/2020
9128285X4	22342	US Treasury N/B	11/21/2019	18,000,000.00	18,240,480.00	18,090,212.39	2.500	1.607	1.629	214 01/2	01/31/2021
9128283X6	22350	US Treasury N/B	12/13/2019	9 20,000,000.00	20,257,800.00	20,071,146.44	2.250	1.649	1.672	_	02/15/2021
912828P87	22351	US Treasury N/B	12/17/2019	9 25,000,000.00	25,153,250.00	24,911,713.41	1.125	1.642	1.664	242 02/2	02/28/2021
9128287A2	22373	US Treasury N/B	05/28/2020	0 15,000,000.00	15,217,950.00	15,218,640.08	1.625	0.160	0.182		06/30/2021
	Subt	Subtotal and Average 180,751,710.98	98	176,000,000.00	177,222,523,52	176,379,446.74	•	1.538	1.560	150	
Federal Agency	Federal Agency Issues - Coupon										
3135G0T60	22332	Federal National Mort. Assoc.	08/09/2019	9 12,000,000.00	12,013,320.00	11,997,442.05	1.500	1.744	1.768	29 07/3	07/30/2020
3133EKFP6     3133EKF	22317	Federal Farm Credit Bank	04/05/2019	12,000,000.00	12,187,800.00	11,989,816.33	2.230	2.313	2.345		04/05/2021
3135G0Q89	22370	Federal National Mort. Assoc.	05/01/2020	0 15,000,000.00	15,238,450.00	15,236,580.23	1,375	0.197	0.200	463 10/0	10/07/2021
3133EJT74	22290	Federal Farm Credit Bank	11/15/2018	13,000,000.00	13,508,170.00	12,994,261.82	3.050	3.042	3.084	502 11/1	11/15/2021
313378CR0	22363	Federal Home Loan Bank	04/06/2020	13,000,000.00	13,450,092.50	13,444,915.51	2.250	0.311	0.315	618 03/1	03/11/2022
3134GVVV7	22372	Fed.Home Loan Mfg.Corp	05/15/2020	0 12,000,000.00	11,992,920.00	12,000,000.00	0.300	0,296	0.300	685 05/1	05/17/2022
3133ELAE4	22349	Federal Farm Credit Bank	12/06/2019	9 17,000,000.00	17,493,510.00	17,000,000.00	1.625	1.603	1.625	782 08/2	08/22/2022
3133EFUJ4	22365	Federal Farm Credit Bank	04/09/2020	13,000,000.00	13,602,940.00	13,488,402.04	2.150	0.620	0.628	911 12/2	12/29/2022
3134GUY95	22355	Fed. Home Loan Mtg. Corp	01/13/2020	0 20,000,000.00	20,158,000.00	20,000,000.00	1.670	1.647	1.670	926 01/1	01/13/2023
313382AX1	22359	Federal Home Loan Bank	02/18/2020	0 15,000,000.00	15,726,900.00	15,260,363.79	2.125	1.443	1.463	982 03/1	03/10/2023
3133ELUF9	22361	Federal Farm Credit Bank	03/23/2020	10,000,000.00	10,132,700.00	9,976,558.58	0.790	0.866	0.878	987 03/1	03/15/2023
3134GVJN9	22364	Fed.Home Loan Mtg.Corp	04/08/2020	0 25,000,000.00	25,003,500.00	25,000,000.00	1.200	1.184	1.200	1,009 04/0	04/06/2023
3134GVJW9	22367	Fed.Home Loan Mtg.Corp	04/13/2020	20,000,000.00	20,005,600.00	20,000,000.00	1.100	1.085	1,100	1,016 04/1	04/13/2023
3135G03D3	22368	Federal National Mort. Assoc.	04/20/2020	12,600,000.00	12,011,880.00	12,000,000.00	0.750	0.740	0.750	_	04/20/2023
3136G4VF7	22369	Federal National Mort. Assoc.	04/28/2020	10,000,000.00	10,002,000.00	10,000,000.00	0.550	0.542	0.550	_	04/28/2023
3134GVK80	22374	Fed. Home Loan Mtg. Corp	06/16/2020	20,000,000.00	20,018,200.00	20,000,000.00	0.440	0.434	0.440		06/16/2023
	Subto	Subtotal and Average 220,073,006.11	11	239,000,000.00	242,545,982.50	240,388,340,35	i	1.133	1.149	801	
Medium Term Notes	otes										
88579YAQ4	22327	MMM Corp	07/05/2019	9 11,940,000.00	11,960,298.00	11,940,000.00	2.000	1.972	1.999	37 08/0	08/07/2020
084664BZ3	22345	Berkshire Hathaway Inc	12/02/2019	15,000,000.00	15,115,350,00	15,051,161.02	2.900	1.681	1.704		10/15/2020
594918BP8	22304	Microsoft Corp	01/24/2019	10,000,000.00	10,136,900.00	9,877,946.39	1.550	2.665	2.702	403 08/0	08/08/2021
478160CD4	22309	Johnson & Johnson Corp	02/15/2019	15,000,000.00	15,459,900.00	14,902,709.56	2.250	2.620	2.656		03/03/2022

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 07/15/2020 15:42 Run Date: 07/15/2020 - 15:42

AC PM (PRF\_PM2) 7.3.0 Portfolio SCRZ

Report Ver. 7.3.6.1

## Quarterly Reports Portfolio Management Portfolio Details - Investments June 30, 2020

CUSIP	Investment #	Issuer	Average Balance	Purchase Date	Par Value	Market Value	Book Value	Stated Rate	YTM 360	365 A	YTM Days to Maturity 365 Maturity Date
Medium Term Notes	es	1									,
037833BU3	22323	Apple Inc		06/03/2019	15,000,000.00	15,929,100.00	15,118,822.39	2.850	2.499	2,534	967 02/23/2023
	S	Subtotal and Average	76,027,384.31		66,940,000.00	68,601,548.00	66,890,639.36		2.272	2.304	44
Negotiable CDs	-			ļ.		í					
62478T6T1	22341	MUFG Union Bank NA CD	K NA CD	11/20/2019	20,000,000.00	20,006,600.00	20,000,000.00	1.710	1.710	1.734	7 07/08/2020
65558TUC7	22358	Nordea Bank NY		02/07/2020	25,000,000.00	25,030,750.00	25,000,000.00	1.630	1.630	1.653	28 07/29/2020
90333VY38	22353	US Bank NA	,	12/30/2019	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	1.820	1.820	1.845	42 08/12/2020
78012URN7	22343	Royal Bank of Canada	ada	11/22/2019	25,000,000.00	25,065,750.00	25,000,000.00	1.790	1.790	1.815	55 08/25/2020
	Ŝ	Subtotal and Average	116,376,312.16		90,000,000.00	90,103,100.00	90,000,000.00		1.734	1,759	34
Municipal Bonds											
13063DDE5	22260	State of California		02/15/2018	12,195,000.00	12,248,536.05	12.194.686.75	2.300	2.275	2.307	92 10/01/2020
13063DLY2	22316	State of California		04/04/2019	12,000,000.00	12,380,000.00	12,000,000.00	2.350	2.318	2.350	
91412G2U8	22339	University of Calif		11/05/2019	3,000,000.00	3,135,870.00	3,063,041.43	2.519	1,737	1.761	_
127109PZ3	22336	Cabrillo Comm College GO	llege GO	10/08/2019	3,035,000.00	3,097,247.85	3,035,000.00	1.964	1.937	1.964	
	ns.	Subtotal and Average	30,295,277.23		30,230,000.00	30,841,653.90	30,292,728,18	•	2.204	2.234	609
Santa Cruz County Auditor Loan	y Auditor Loar			23	Topic trees						
SYS7000	7000	Santa Cruz County Auditor	Auditor	06/30/2020	16,000,000.00	16,000,000.00	16,000,000.00	0.250	0.250	0.253	0 07/01/2020
	. Su	Subtotal and Average	175,824.18		16,000,000.00	16,000,000.00	16,000,000.00	I	0.250	0.253	°
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	stment Fund	(LAIF)					ì				
SYS8501	6501	(General Fund	(p	. 1	75,253,253.11	75,253,253.11	75,253,253.11	1.360	1.341	1.360	
	Su	Subtotal and Average	75,055,002.25		75,253,253.11	75,253,253.11	75,253,253.11		1.341	1.360	- ==
Union Bank Activity - Dividend	ty - Dividend										
SYS21111	21111	Union Bank			00:00	0.00	0.00	0.060	0.059	0.060	-
	ns	Subtotal and Average	7.33		0.00	00'0	00.00	!	0.000	0.000	0
Federal Agency DiscAmortizing	scAmortizin	6					٠				
313385AV8	22362	Federal Home Loan Bank	n Bank	03/30/2020	25,000,000.00	24,874,750.00	24,985,902.77	0.100	0.101	0.103	203 01/20/2021
313385FC5	22371	Federal Home Loan Bank	n Bank	05/04/2020	13,000,000.00	12,982,320.00	12,981,215.00	0.170	0.173	0.175	306 05/03/2021
	ng	Subtotal and Average	33,255,404.08		38,000,000.00	37,957,070.00	37,967,117.77		0.126	0.128	238

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 07/15/2020 15:42 Run Date: 07/15/2020 - 15:42

Portfolio SCRZ AC PM (PRF\_PM2) 7.3.0

15

## Portfolio Details - Investments June 30, 2020 Portfolio Management Quarterly Reports

	CUSIP	Investment #	mt# lssuer	Average	Purchase Date	Par Value	Market Value	Rook Value	Stated	METY 098	I MITY	Days to	Maturity
	Treasury Discounts -Amortizing	s -Amortiz	ing										
	912796TJ8	22386	US Treasury Bill		04/09/2020	20,000,000.00	19,994,600.00	19,992,801.39	0.183	0.185	0.188	71 09	71 09/10/2020
			Subtotal and Average	33,871,558.94		20,000,000.00	19,994,600.00	19,992,801.39	•	0.185	0.188	7	
'	Supranationals		4.00										
	459058GA5	22360	Int Bank of Recon & Redev	?edev	03/18/2020	20,000,000.00	20,059,646.67	20,048,700.89	1.625	0.584	0.592	65 09	09/04/2020
	4581X0CS5	22308	Inter-American Devel Bank	Bank	02/08/2019	15,000,000.00	15,149,400.00	14,924,504.62	1.875	2.576	2.612	257 03	03/15/2021
	459058GH0	22352	Int Bank of Recon & Redev	Redev	12/20/2019	20,000,000.00	20,531,400.00	20,217,886.67	2.750	1.681	1.704		07/23/2021
	45905U5U4	22356	Int Bank of Recon & Redev	Redev	01/27/2020	15,000,000.00	15,106,050.00	15,000,000.00	1.750	1.726	1.750	_	01/27/2023
	45950KCP3	22375	International Fin Corp		06/09/2020	15,000,000.00	16,338,331.25	16,287,064.41	2.875	0.400		_	07/31/2023
ı			Subtotal and Average	97,301,600.39		85,000,000.00	87,184,827.92	86,478,136.59	•	1.348	1.366	525	
	Money Market Mutual Funds 02	ual Funds	02										-
	SYS011119	22302	CAMP		01/11/2019	43,000,000.00	43,000,000.00	43,000,000.00	0.510	0.503	0.510	-	
1	157 519 832 743	22283	US Bank MMMF		10/23/2018	100,029.40	100,029.40	100,029.40	0.010	0.010	0.010	1	
6			Subtotal and Average	62,761,510.34		43,100,029.40	43,100,029.40	43,100,029.40		0.502	0.509	-	
I			Total and Average	925,944,598.30		879,523,282.51	888,804,588.35	882,742,492.89		1.326	1.344	366	

## SECURITIES ACTIVITY BY BROKER

A Report on the

Investment Transactions by Broker-Dealer For the Period Indicated



Activity Report Sorted By Issuer April 1, 2020 - June 30, 2020 **Quarterly Reports** 

			1	Par Value				Par Value	
CUSIP	Investment#	Issuer	Percent of Portfolio	Beginning Balance	Current Rate	Transaction Date	Purchases or Deposits	Redemptions or Withdrawals	Ending Balance
Issuer: Apple Inc	Ü								
Medium Term Notes	1 Notes		/4 T						S
	Subtotal	Subtotal and Balance		15,000,000.00					15,000,000.00
	883	Issuer Subtotal	1.705%	15,000,000.00			0.00	0.00	15,000,000.00
Issuer: Santa Cr	Issuer: Santa Cruz County Auditor								
Santa Cruz C	Santa Cruz County Auditor Loan								
SYS7000	7000	Santa Cru.	Santa Cruz County Auditor		0.250	06/30/2020	16,000,000.00	0.00	
	Subtotal	Subtotal and Balance		00.00			16,000,000.00	00.00	16,000,000.00
	881	Issuer Subtotal	1.819%	00.0			16,000,000.00	00:0	16,000,000.00
S Issuer: US Treasury Bill	sury Bill				:				
Treasury Disc	Treasury Discounts -Amortizing								
912796TW9	22346	US Treasury Bill	ry Bill		1.575	05/28/2020	00.0	25,000,000.00	
912796TJ8	22366	US Treasury Bill	iry Bill		0.183	04/09/2020	20,000,000.00	0.00	
	Subtotal	Subtotal and Balance		25,000,000.00			20,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	20,000,000.00
;	188 <u>1</u>	Issuer Subtotal	2.274%	25,000,000.00			20,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	20,000,000.00
Issuer: Bank of the West	the West								
Money Marke	Money Market Mutual Funds 02								
	Subfotal i	Subtotal and Balance	ı	0.00				•	0.00
	ISSI	Issuer Subtotal	0.000%	0.00		•	0.00	0.00	00'0
Issuer: Berkshire Hathaway Inc	e Hathaway Inc	·					US.		
Medium Term Notes	Notes								

15,000,000.00 Subtotal and Balance

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 07/15/2020 10:32 Run Date: 07/15/2020 - 10:32

AC DA (PRF\_DA) 7.2.0 Report Ver. 7.3.6.1

Portfolio SCRZ

15,000,000.00

Quarterly Reports Activity Report April 1, 2020 - June 30, 2020

CUSIP         Investment #         Issuer Subtotal         Tester Subtotal         1,705%         Tester Subtotal         Tester Subtotal <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Par Value</th><th></th><th></th><th>-</th><th>Par Value</th><th></th></th<>					Par Value			-	Par Value	
Let Subtotal         1.705%         15,000,000.00         0.	CUSIP	Investment #	Issuer	Percent of Portfolio	Beginning Balance	Current Rate	Transaction Date	Purchases or Deposits	Redemptions or Withdrawals	Ending Balance
and Balance         3,035,000.00         3,035,000.00         0.00 <t< td=""><td></td><td>85</td><td>uer Subtotal</td><td>1.705%</td><td>15,000,000.00</td><td></td><td>i :</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>15,000,000.00</td></t<>		85	uer Subtotal	1.705%	15,000,000.00		i :	0.00	0.00	15,000,000.00
Subtotal and Balance         3,035,000.00           Issuer Subtotal         0.345%         3,035,000.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Ket Mutual Funds 02         CAMP         55,000,000.00         0.510         245,026,740.73         257,026,740.73         4           Subtotal and Balance         55,000,000.00         245,026,740.73         257,026,740.73         4           Issuer Subtotal         4.889%         55,000,000.00         245,026,740.73         257,026,740.73         4	Issuer: Cabrillo Co	mm College GO								
Subtotal and Balance         3,035,000.00         10.00	Municipal Bonds	in the								
ket Mutual Funds 02         CAMP         5,000,000.00         0.510         245,026,740.73         257,026,740.73         445,026,740.73		Subtotal	and Balance		3,035,000.00				25	3,035,000.00
Ket Mutual Funds 02       CAMP       0.510       245,026,740.73       257,026,740.73       257,026,740.73       4         Subtodal and Balance       55,000,000.00       55,000,000.00       245,026,740.73       257,026,740.73       4         Issuer Subtodal       4.889%       55,000,000.00       245,026,740.73       257,026,740.73       4		ISSI	uer Subtotal	0.345%	3,035,000.00			0.00	0.00	3,035,000.00
rket Mutual Funds 02  22302 CAMP Subtotal and Balance	ssuer: CAMP		111							
22302         CAMP         0.510         245,026,740.73         257,026,740.73           Subtotal and Balance         55,000,000.00         245,026,740.73         257,026,740.73           Issuer Subtotal         4.889%         55,000,000.00         245,026,740.73         257,026,740.73	Money Market Mt	utual Funds 02								
55,000,000.00         245,026,740.73         257,026,740.73           4.889%         55,000,000.00         245,028,740.73         257,028,740.73	SYS011119	22302	CAMP			0.510		245,026,740.73	257,026,740.73	
4.889% 55,000,000.00 245,028,740.73 257,028,740.73		Subtotal	and Balance		55,000,000.00			245,026,740.73	257,026,740.73	43,000,000.00
	:	1881	uer Subtotal	4.889%	55,000,000.00			245,026,740.73	257,026,740.73	43,000,000.00

	SSI	Issuer Subtotal	2.751%	24,195,000.00			0.00	0.00	24,195,000.00
ssuer: Federal F	Issuer: Federal Farm Credit Bank		-			ļ			
Federal Agenc	Federal Agency Issues - Coupon								
3133EJRL5 3133EFUJ4	22270 22365	Federal Fam Federal Fam	Federal Farm Credit Bank Federal Farm Credit Bank		2.550	06/11/2020 04/09/2020	0.000	13,000,000.00	
	Subtotal	Subtotal and Balance	·	65,000,000.00			13,000,000.00	13,000,000.00	65,000,000.00
	SS	Issuer Subtotal	7.390%	65,000,000.00			13,000,000.00	13,000,000.00	65,000,000.00
ssuer: Federal H	Issuer: Federal Home Loan Bank								
Federal Agenc	Federal Agency Issues - Coupon								
3130A94N8 31337BCR0	22348	Federal Hom Federal Hom	Federal Home Loan Bank Federal Home Loan Bank		1.700	05/25/2020 04/06/2020	0.00	15,000,000.00	
			į.						

24,195,000.00

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 07/15/2020 10:32 Run Date: 07/15/2020 - 10:32

DA (PRF\_DA) 7.2.0 Report Ver. 7.3.6.1

Portfolio SCRZ

28,000,000.00

15,000,000.00

13,000,000.00

30,000,000.00

Subtotal and Balance

Municipal Bonds

24,195,000.00

Subtotal and Balance

Quarterly Reports Activity Report April 1, 2020 - June 30, 2020

								rai value	
CUSIP	Investment #	Issuer	Percent of Portfolio	Beginning Balance	Current Rate	Transaction Date	Purchases or Deposits	Redemptions or Withdrawals	Ending Balance
Issuer: Federal Home Loan Bank	ne Loan Bank								
Federal Agency DiscAmortizing	NscAmortizing	_							
313385FC5	22371	Federal Ho	Federal Home Loan Bank		0.170	05/04/2020	13,000,000.00	0.00	
	Subtotal	Subtotal and Balance		25,000,000.00			13,000,000.00	0.00	38,000,000.00
	<u> </u>	Issuer Subtotal	7.504%	55,000,000.00			26,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	66,000,000.00
ssuer: Fed.Home Loan Mtg.Corp	oan Mtg.Corp						·		
Federal Agency Issues - Coupon	ssues - Coupon								
3134GVJN9	22364	Fed.Home	Fed. Home Loan Mtg. Corp		1.200	04/08/2020	25.000.000.00	000	
3134GVJW9	22367	Fed.Home	Fed. Home Loan Mig. Corp		1.100	04/13/2020	20,000,000.00	0:00	
3134GVVV7	22372	Fed.Home	Fed. Home Loan Mtg. Corp		0.300	05/15/2020	12,000,000.00	0.00	
3134GVK80	22374	Fed.Home	Fed. Home Loan Mtg. Corp		0.440	06/16/2020	20,000,000.00	0.00	
	Subtotal	Subtotal and Balance		20,000,000.00			77,000,000.00	00.0	97,000,000.00
	36	Issuer Subtotal	11.029%	20,000,000.00			77,000,000.00	0.00	97,000,000.00
Issuer: Federal National Mort. Assoc.	onal Mort. Ass	.50							
Federal Agency Issues - Coupon	ssues - Coupon							!	
3135G03D3	22368	Federal Na	Federal National Mort. Assoc.		0.750	04/20/2020	12,000,000.00	0.00	
3135G4VF7 3135G0Q89	22369	Federal Na Federal Na	Federal National Mort. Assoc. Federal National Mort. Assoc.		0.550	04/28/2020 05/01/2020	10,000,000.00	0.00	
	Subtotal	Subtotal and Balance		12,000,000.00			37,000,000.00	0.00	49,000,000.00
	SSI	Issuer Subtotal	5.571%	12,000,000.00			37,000,000.00	0.00	49,000,000.00
Issuer: Inter-American Devel Bank	an Devel Bank								
Supranationals									
4581X0CP1	22312	Inter-Ameri	Inter-American Devel Bank		1.875	06/16/2020	0.00	16,000,000.00	
	Subtotal	Subtotal and Balance	15	31,000,000.00			0.00	16,000,000.00	15,000,000.00
	88	Issuer Subtotal	1.705%	31,000,000.00			0.00	16,000,000.00	15.000.000.00

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 07/15/2020 10:32 Run Date: 07/15/2020 - 10:32

Quarterly Reports
Activity Report
April 1, 2020 - June 30, 2020

CUSIP Investment # Issuer: Int Bank of Recon & Redev Supranationals Subtotal	Issuer	Percent of Portfolio	Beginning Balance	Current Rate	Transaction	Purchases or	Redemptions or	Ending
ssuer: Int Bank of Recon & Re					Cate	Deposits	Withdrawals	Balance
	dev							
gng							21	
20.	Subtotal and Balance		55,000,000.00					55,000,000.00
	Issuer Subtotal	6.253%	55,000,000.00			0.00	0.00	55,000,000.00
Issuer: International Fin Corp								
Supranationals								
45950VMC7 22275 45950KCP3 22375	Internation Internation	International Fin Corp International Fin Corp		2.610	06/29/2020 06/09/2020	0.00	10,000,000.00	
gns	Subtotal and Balance		10,000,000.00			15,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	15,000,000.00
	Issuer Subtotal	1.705%	10,000,000.00			15,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	15,000,000.00
Issuer: Johnson & Johnson Corp	гр	1	•			-		
Medium Term Notes	}							
Sub	Subtotal and Balance		15,000,000.00					15,000,000.00
	issuer Subtotal	1.705%	15,000,000.00			0.00	0.00	15,000,000.00
Issuer: LAIF (General Fund)				==1	:			
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	(LAIF)							
SYS6501 6501	LAIF (General Fund)	sal Fund)		1.360		253,253.11	339,425.11	
Jans	Subtotal and Balance		75,339,425.11			253,253.11	339,425.11	75,253,253.11
	Issuer Subtotal	8.556%	75,339,425.11			253,253.11	339,425.11	75,253,253.11
Issuer: MMM Corp								
Medium Term Notes								
Subt	Subtotal and Balance		11,940,000.00				ı	11,940,000.00
	Issuer Subtotal	1.358%	11,940,000.00			0.00	00:0	11.940.000.00

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 07/15/2020 10:32. Run Date: 07/15/2020 - 10:32

AC DA (PRF\_DA) 7.2.0 Report Ver. 7.3.6.1

Portfolio SCRZ

21

Quarterly Reports Activity Report April 1, 2020 - June 30, 2020

		Par Value				Par Value	
CUSIP Investment # Issuer (	Percent of Portfolio	Beginning Balance	Current Rate	Transaction Date	Purchases or Deposits	Redemptions or Withdrawals	Ending Balance
Issuer: Microsoff Corp						:	
Medium Term Notes							
Subtotal and Balance		10,000,000.00				1	10,000,000.00
Issuer Subtotal	1.137%	10,000,000.00			0.00	0.00	10,000,000.00
Issuer: MUFG Union Bank NA CD		-					
Negotiable CDs							
Subtotal and Balance		20,000,000.00					20,000,000.00
issuer Subtotal	2.274%	20,000,000.00			00.0	0.00	20,000,000.00
Issuer: Nordea Bank NY							
Negotiable CDs		:					
Subtotal and Balance		25,000,000.00				1	25,000,000.00
Issuer Subtotal	2.842%	25,000,000.00			0.00	0.00	25,000,000.00
Issuer: Rabobank Nederland NV NY							
Negotiable CDs							
21684XDL7 22347 Rabobank N	Rabobank Nederland NV NY		1.820	06/03/2020	0.00	25,000,000.00	
Subtotal and Balance	•	25,000,000.00			00:00	25,000,000.00	0.00
Issuer Subtotal	0.000%	25,000,000.00			0.00	25,000,000.00	0.00
Issuer: Royal Bank of Canada		ar					
Negotiable CDs					1		
Subfotal and Balance		25,000,000.00					25,000,000.00
Issuer Subtotal	2.842%	25,000,000.00			0.00	0.00	25,000,000.00
Issuer: US Treasury N/B							
sury Notes/ Bonds							
9128284J6 22303 US Treasury N/B	y N/B		2.375	04/30/2020	0.00	13,000,000.00	

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 07/15/2020 10:32 Run Date: 07/15/2020 - 10:32

AC DA (PRF\_DA) 7.2.0 Report Ver. 7.3.6.1

Portfolio SCRZ

22

Quarterly Reports
Activity Report
April 1, 2020 - June 30, 2020

				Par Value				Par Value	
CUSIP	investment#	Issuer	Percent of Portfolio	Beginning Balance	Current Rate	Transaction Date	Purchases or Deposits	Redemptions or Withdrawals	Ending Balance
Issuer: US Treasury N/B	y N/B								
U.S. Treasury Notes/ Bonds	tes/ Bonds		-						
912828X96 9128287A2	22328 22373	US Treasury N/B US Treasury N/B	ury N/B		1.500	05/15/2020	0.00	20,000,000.00	
	Subtotal 8	Subtotal and Balance		194,000,000.00		•	15,000,000.00	33,000,000.00	176,000,000.00
	1881	Issuer Subtotal	20.011%	194,000,000.00		•	15,000,000.00	33,000,000.00	176,000,000.00
Issuer: Toronto Dominion Bank	minion Bank								
Negotiable CDs				i					
89114NEQ4	22354	Toronto D	Toronto Dominion Bank		1.880	05/04/2020	0.00	25,000,000.00	ر ب
	Subtotal a	Subtotal and Balance		25,000,000.00		I	0.00	25,000,000.00	0.00
	าธร	Issuer Subtotal	0.000%	25,000,000.00			0.00	25,000,000.00	0.00
Issuer: Union Bank									1
Union Bank Activity - Dividend	rity - Dividend			:					
SYS21111	21111	Union Bank	놎		0.080		99.41	99.41	
	Subtotal a	Subtotal and Balance		0.00			99.41	14.66	0.00
	nssi	Issuer Subtotal	0.000%	0.00		ı	99.41	99.41	0.00
Issuer: University of Calif	f Calif								
Municipal Bonds									
	Subtotal a	Subtotal and Balance		3,000,000.00					3,000,000.00
	nssj	Issuer Subtotal	0.341%	3,000,000.00	ļ		0.00	00.0	3,000,000.00
Issuer: US Bank MMMF	AMF								
Money Market Mutual Funds 02	rtual Funds 02								
157 519 832 743	22283	US Bank MMMF	ANDAE		1.010	•	20,000,133.22	24,900,103.82	
	Subtotal a	Subtotal and Balance		5,000,000.00			20,000,133.22	24,900,103.82	100,029.40
	nssı	Issuer Subtotal	0.011%	5,000,000.00			20,000,133.22	24,900,103.82	100,029.40

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 07/15/2020 10:32 Run Date: 07/15/2020 - 10:32

AC DA (PRF\_DA) 7.2.0 Report Ver. 7.3.6.1

Portfolio SCRZ

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 07/15/2020 10:32 Run Date: 07/15/2020 - 10:32

Quarterly Reports Activity Report April 1, 2020 - June 30, 2020

Ending Balance			20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00				0.00	0.00	879,523,282.51
Par Value Redemptions or Withdrawals	33		•	0.00			10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	454,266,369.07
Purchases or Deposits				0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	484,280,226.47
Current Transaction Rate Date	1						2.850 06/23/2020			
Par Value Beginning Cur Balance	54		20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00				10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	849,509,425.11
Percent CUSIP Investment # Issuer of Portfolio	Issuer: US Bank NA	Negotiable CDs	Subtotal and Balance	Issuer Subtotal 2.274%	Issuer: Wal -Mart Stores Inc.	Medium Term Notes	931142EG4 22271 Wal -Mart Stores Inc.	Subtotal and Balance	Issuer Subtotal 0.000%	Total 100.000%

#### **ACCRUED INTEREST REPORT**

#### As of June 30, 2020

#### REPORT DESCRIPTION

The Accrued Interest Report shows the amount of interest earned, but not yet received, for each active investment within the portfolio. Within the date range, the report displays the amount of interest accrued as of the report beginning date, the amount of interest earned during the reporting period, the amount of interest recorded as received, and the ending accrued interest. What follows is a description of the report's headings.

ISSUER – Issuer is the name of the institution which issued the investment.

INVESTMENT NUMBER – The investment number is a unique number that identifies the investment position.

SECURITY TYPE – This heading is a three-character code assigned by the program to identify each type of investment.

PAR VALUE- The nominal or face value of the security.

MATURITY DATE – The maturity date is the date on when an investment will mature.

CURRENT RATE – For coupon instruments, the current rate is the coupon or interest rate at the time of purchase. For discount instruments, the current rate is the yield to maturity.

BEGINNING ACCRUED INTEREST – This column displays the amount of interest earned, but not yet received, as of the report beginning date.

INTEREST EARNED – This column shows the amount of interest earned during the selected reporting period.

INTEREST RECEIVED – This column includes the amount of interest posted as received during the selected reporting period.

ENDING ACCURED INTEREST – This column displays the amount of interest earned, but not yet received, as of the report ending date.



# Quarterly Reports Accrued Interest Sorted by Security Type - Maturity Date April 1, 2020 - June 30, 2020

!		Security	Par	Maturity	Current	* Beginning	Adjusted Acc'd Int. at Purchase	Inferest	Interest	- English
CUSIP	Investment #	Type	Value	Date	Rate	Accrued Interest	During Period	Earned	Received	Accrued Interest
U.S. Treasury Notes/ Bonds	tes/ Bonds									
9128284J6	22303	TRC	0.00	04/30/2020	2.375	129,776.79	0.00	24.598.21	154 375 00	00 0
912828X96	22328	TRC	0.00	05/15/2020	1.500	113,736.26	0.00	36.263.74	150.000.00	000
9128282J8	22357	TRC	20,000,000.00	07/15/2020	1.500	63,461.54	0.00	75,000.00	0.00	138.461.54
912828XM7	22326	TRC	20,000,000.00	07/31/2020	1.625	54,464.29	0.00	81,250.00	0.00	135.714.29
912828NT3	22331	TRC	10,000,000.00	08/15/2020	2.625	33,173.08	00.00	65,625.00	0.00	98,798,08
9128282V1	22333	TRC	13,000,000.00	09/15/2020	1.375	8,257.47	0.00	44,201.77	0.00	52.459.24
912828222	22335	TRC	15,000,000.00	10/15/2020	1.625	112,551.23	0.00	60,604.51	121,875.00	51.280.74
9128285G1	22344	TRC	20,000,000.00	10/31/2020	2.875	241,689.56	0.00	142,685.44	287,500.00	96.875.00
9128285X4	22342	TRC	18,000,000.00	01/31/2021	2.500	75,412.08	0.00	112,500.00	0.00	187,912,08
9128283X6	22350	TRC	20,000,000.00	02/15/2021	2.250	56,868.13	0.00	112,500.00	0.00	169.368.13
912828P87	22351	TRC	25,000,000.00	02/28/2021	1.125	24,456.52	0.00	69,548.24	0.00	94,004.76
9128287A2	22373	TRC	15,000,000.00	06/30/2021	1.625	00:00	99,776.79	22,760.57	121,875.00	662.36
		Subtotal	176,000,000.00			913,846.95	99,776.79	847,537.48	835,625.00	1,025,536.22
Federal Agency Issues - Coupon	ssues - Coupon									
3133EJRL5	22270	FAC	0.00	06/11/2020	2.550	101,291.67	0.00	64,458.33	165,750,00	0.00
3135G0T60	22332	FAC	12,000,000.00	07/30/2020	1.500	30,500.00	0.00	45,000.00	0.00	75.500.00
3133EKFP6	22317	FAC	12,000,000.00	04/05/2021	2.230	130,826.67	0.00	66,900.00	133.800.00	63.926.67
3130A94N8	22348	FAC	00:00	08/25/2021	1.700	25,500.00	0.00	38,250.00	63,750.00	00.0
3135G0Q89	22370	FAC	15,000,000.00	10/07/2021	1.375	0.00	13,750.00	34,375.00	00:00	48,125.00
3133EJT74	22290	FAC	13,000,000.00	11/15/2021	3.050	149,788.89	0.00	99,125.00	198,250.00	50,663.89
313378CR0	22363	FAC	13,000,000.00	03/11/2022	2.250	0.00	20,312,50	69,062.50	00'0	89,375.00
3134GWV7	22372	FAC	12,000,000.00	05/17/2022	0.300	0.00	0.00	4,600.00	0.00	4,600.00
3133ELAE4	22349	FAC	17,000,000.00	08/22/2022	1.625	29,927.08	0.00	69,062.50	0.00	98,989.58
3133EFUJ4	22365	FAC	13,000,000.00	12/29/2022	2.150	0.00	77,638.89	63,663.89	139,750.00	1,552.78
3134GUY95	22355	FAC	20,000,000.00	01/13/2023	1.670	72,366.67	0.00	83,500.00	00:00	155,866,67
313382AX1	22359	FAC	15,000,000.00	03/10/2023	2.125	18,593.75	0.00	79,687.50	0.00	98,281.25
3133ELUF9	22361	FAC	10,000,000.00	03/15/2023	0.790	1,755.56	0.00	19,750.00	00:00	21,505.56
3134GVJN9	22364	FAC	25,000,000.00	04/06/2023	1.200	00'0	0.00	69,166.67	0.00	69,166.67
3134GVJW9	22367	FAC	20,000,000.00	04/13/2023	1.100	00.00	0.00	47,666.67	0.00	47,666.67
3135G03D3	22368	FAC	12,000,000.00	04/20/2023	0.750	00:0	0.00	17,750.00	0.00	17,750.00
3136G4VF/	22369	FAC	10,000,000.00	04/28/2023	0.550	0.00	00:00	9,625.00	0.00	9,625.00
3134GVK80	22374	FAC	20,000,000.00	06/16/2023	0.440	0.00	0.00	3,666.67	0.00	3,666.67
		Subtotal	239,000,000.00			560,550.29	111,701.39	885,309.73	701,300.00	856,261.41

<sup>\*</sup> Beginning Accrued may not include investments that redeemed in the previous month that had outstanding accrued interest. Ending Accrued includes outstanding purchase

Al (PRF\_Al) 7.2.8 Report Ver. 7.3.6.1

Portfolio SCRZ

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 07/15/2020 10:32

Run Date: 07/15/2020 - 10:32

Page 2

Sorted by Security Type - Maturity Date Quarterly Reports Accrued Interest

\* Ending Accrued Interest 0.0 95,520.00 91,833.33 61,569.44 110,625.00 152,000.00 511,547.77 0.00 -0.01 164,131.95 111.11 111.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 212,800.00 186,044.44 275,958.33 338,934.71 70,121.25 70,500.00 9,656.17 175,113.84 24,836.42 253,253.11 253,253.11 Interest Received 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 99.41 142,500.00 217,500.00 360,000.00 160,583.33 231,291,68 0.0 141,000.00 37,785.00 8 0.00 99.41 40,242.50 319,027.50 339,425.11 150,000.00 391,875.01 339,425.11 Interest Earned 59,700.00 108,750.00 38,750.00 84,375.00 06,875.00 86,450.00 111.11 163,366.67 79,625.00 103,006.95 113,118.05 64,916.67 43,083.33 92,011.11 517,294.44 70,500.00 14,901.85 111.11 70,121.25 18,892.50 174,415.60 253,253.11 18.91 18.91 253,253.11 62,500.00 at Purchase During Period 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Adjusted Acc'd Int. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 \* Beginning Accrued Interest 22,819.44 26,250.00 45,125.00 126,350.00 94,033,33 77,583.33 35,820.00 200,583.33 108,181.10 117,500.00 151,666.67 61,125.00 62,840.28 41,000,00 99 80.50 80.50 713,515.28 40,242.50 28,548.67 9,934.57 319,725.74 0.00 87,500.00 339,425.11 339,425.11 Current Rate 2.900 1.550 2.250 2.850 1.710 1.630 2.519 2.000 1.820 1.790 2.350 1.964 0.250 0.080 1.880 1.820 2.300 1.360 1.875 Maturity Date 08/07/2020 10/15/2020 03/03/2022 02/23/2023 06/03/2020 07/08/2020 08/12/2020 07/01/2020 06/23/2020 08/08/2021 05/04/2020 07/29/2020 08/25/2020 10/01/2020 04/01/2022 05/15/2023 06/16/2020 08/01/2023 Par Value 0.00 0.00 11,940,000.00 0.00 15,000,000.00 00.000,000,01 15,000,000,00 15,000,000.00 0.00 20,000,000.00 20,000,000.00 25,000,000.00 3,000,000.00 3,035,000.00 16,000,000.00 66,940,000.00 25,000,000.00 12,000,000.00 90,000,000,00 12,195,000.00 16,000,000.00 0.0 30,230,000.00 0.00 75,253,253,11 75,253,253.11 Security Type Subtotal Subtotal Subtotal Subtotal Subtotal Subtotal NTW MTM NE NE Ę MUN MON MOM MC9 MEN NCB NCB NCB <u>₩</u> Z Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) Investment # Santa Cruz County Auditor Loan Union Bank Activity - Dividend 22345 22304 22341 22353 22316 22327 22309 22323 22354 22347 22358 22343 22339 21111 22312 Medium Term Notes Municipal Bonds Negotiable CDs Supranationals 88579YAQ4 89114NEQ4 78012URN7 13063DDE5 91412G2U8 594918BPB 478160CD4 037833BU3 65558TUC7 90333VY38 13063DLY2 931142EG4 084664BZ3 21684XDL7 6247BT6T1 127109PZ3 4581X0CP1 SYS21111 SYS7000 SYS6501 CUSIP

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 07/15/2020 10:32

Run Date: 07/15/2020 - 10;32

AI (PRF\_AI) 7.2.8 Report Ver. 7.3.6.1 Portfolio SCRZ

Beginning Accrued may not include investments that redeemed in the previous month that had outstanding accrued interest. Ending Accrued includes outstanding purchase

Quarterly Reports Accrued Interest

Sorted by Security Type - Maturity Date

Page 3

	,	Security	Pad	Maturity	Current	* Beginning	Adjusted Acc'd Int. at Purchase	Interest	Interest	* Ending
CUSIF	investment #	Туре	Value	Date	Rate	Accrued Interest	DOLLAND PERIOD	Евте	Received	Accrued Interest
Supranationals							-			
45950VMC7	22275	MC6	00'0	06/29/2020	2.610	66,700.00	0.00	63,800.00	130,500.00	0.00
459058GA5	22360	MC6	20,000,000.00	09/04/2020	1.625	24,375.00	0.00	81,250.00	0.00	105,625.00
4581X0CS5	22308	MC6	15,000,000.00	03/15/2021	1.875	12,500.00	0.00	70,312.50	00'0	82,812.50
459058GH0	22352	MC6	20,000,000.00	07/23/2021	2.750	103,888.89	0.00	137,500.00	0.00	241,388.89
45905U5U4	22356	MCe	15,000,000.00	01/27/2023	1.750	46,666.67	0.00	65,625,00	0.00	112,291.67
45950KCP3	22375	MCe	15,000,000.00	07/31/2023	2.875	0.00	154,531.25	26,354.17	0.00	180,885.42
	·	Subtotal	85,000,000.00			341,630.56	154,531.25	507,341.67	280,500.00	723,003.48
Money Market Mutual Funds 02	stual Funds 02						7 - 3 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1			
SYS011119	22302	RRP	43,000,000.00		0.510	70,811.95	0.00	115,101,11	162,973.47	22,939.59
157 519 832 743	22283	RRP	100,029.40		1.010	281.87	0.00	134.03	415.09	0.81
		Subtotal	43,100,029.40			71,093.82	0.00	115,235.14	163,388.56	22,940.40
		Total	821,523,282.51			3,668,049.35	366,009.43	3,763,883.86	3,391,240.59	4,406,702.05

\* Beginning Accrued may not include investments that redeemed in the previous month that had outstanding accrued interest. Ending Accrued includes outstanding purchase

Al (PRF\_Al) 7.2.8 Report Ver. 7.3.6.1

Portfolio SCRZ

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 07/15/2020 10:32 Run Date: 07/15/2020 - 10:32

### DESCRIPTION OF INVESTMENT INSTRUMENTS

The investment activities of County Treasurers are restricted by state law to a select group of government securities and prime money market instruments. To reduce the risk inherent in any one instrument, state law further limits the percentage of the county's portfolio that can be invested in any one type of security.

The types of securities available to the County Treasurer can be divided into three main categories: 1) U.S. Treasury bills, notes and bonds. They are guaranteed by the U.S. Government and are considered to have no credit risk. They also typically have the lowest yield of the securities available for investing. 2) Securities issued by U.S. Government Agencies and Instrumentalities. These securities consist mostly of notes and debentures of agencies and government sponsored corporations. They are not guaranteed by the U.S. government and therefore have some credit risk. Their yield is typically higher than U.S. Treasury securities. 3) Prime money market securities. These consist of securities such as bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit, commercial paper and municipal bonds. The yield is typically higher than the other types of securities in which the county invests but the risk is also higher. Through diversification and purchasing only highly rated paper, the credit risk is kept to an acceptable minimum. Each of the securities in these three categories is subject to market risk if sold prior to maturity.

What follows is a brief description of the different securities used by the County Treasurer:

U.S. Treasury Notes and Bonds are long term obligations of the U.S. government, which bear coupons. Interest is payable every six months at a rate of one-half the annual coupon. Treasury bonds and notes trading is conducted by the same securities dealers who trade T bills. In the secondary market, prices are quoted in thirty-seconds of 1 percent. Except for their maturities, notes and bonds are identical regardless of their label. Notes are issued for original maturities of one to 10 years. Bonds are issued with original maturities of more than 10 years.

U.S. Treasury Bills are unusual instruments because they bear no specific interest rate. Rather, they are issued originally at a discount from its ultimate maturity (par) value. Because T Bills are issued and traded at a discount, investors receive their returns at maturity or on subsequent resale, which ordinarily will be at prices higher than the original discount.

Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB) Discount Notes. FFCB is an instrumentality of the U.S. Government. The notes are the consolidated obligations of the 37 Farm Credit Banks issued on a discount basis with maturities of one year or less. Although not as risk free as Treasury notes, most experts believe the U.S. government has a moral commitment to the farm credit system.

Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB) debentures are consolidated obligations of the 37 Farm Credit Banks issued with a fixed coupon rate with maturities ranging from 6 months to 20 years. A debenture is a bond secured only by the general credit of the issuer.

Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) Discount notes are consolidated obligations of 12 District banks issued with a fixed coupon rate with maturities ranging from one to ten years. Although the FHLB operates under federal charter with government supervision, the securities are not guaranteed by the U.S. government. However, the banks are required to maintain a considerable reserve pledged against the outstanding debt. They are therefore considered relatively risk free.

Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Discount notes are consolidations of government chartered private corporations issued on a discount basis with maturities under one year. They are guaranteed by the corporations, but not by the U.S. government. Many investors consider the securities a moral obligation of the U.S. government and believe Congress would intervene before allowing default.

Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) debentures are obligations issued by the Association with a fixed coupon rate and various maturities. A debenture is a bond secured only by the general credit of the issuer.

Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) is the state sponsored investment fund. LAIF is an excellent cash management tool to help meet most of the unexpected cash demands. Currently the state limits the county's investment in this pool to \$65,000,000.

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) Participation Notes are issues of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation representing undivided interests in conventional mortgages underwritten and previously purchased by it. The corporation guarantees the timely payment of interest at the certificate rate and full return of principal. Participation Certificates have original final payment dates of 30 years.

Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae) Pass Through are issues of the wholly owned government corporation within the Department of Housing and Urban Development. Principal and interest payment collected on mortgages in specified pools are passed through to holders of GNMA Guaranteed certificates after deduction of servicing and guaranty fees. GNMA's have original stated maturities of 12 to 40 years. For Santa Cruz County, these are used only as collateral for overnight repurchase agreements.

Municipal Securities (Notes and Bonds) Debt securities issued by state and local governments and their agencies are referred to as municipal securities. Such securities can be divided into two broad categories: bonds issued to finance capital projects and short term notes sold in anticipation of the receipt of other funds, such as taxes or proceeds from a bond issue.

Banker's Acceptances. Briefly stated, the function of the bankers' acceptance is as follows: A borrower may, under certain circumstances, obtain short-term credit by arranging for his bank to accept a time draft upon it. The bank stamps its official accepted across the face of the draft and converts it into a bankers' acceptance. The instrument, now being a bank obligation, may be sold to an acceptance dealer who, in turn, may sell it to an investor. Most BAs arise out of transactions involving the trade of manufactured goods or commodities. Maturities range from one to 180 days.

Commercial Paper is a short-term promissory note issued by a company to finance current transactions. All commercial paper is negotiable, but most commercial paper sold to investors is held to maturity. Commercial paper is issued not only by industrial and manufacturing firms but also by finance companies. Notes are sold on a discount or interest-bearing basis with maturities not exceeding 270 days.

**Medium Term Notes** are obligations that have maturities of less than 5 years and are issued by corporations or depositories organized and operating in the U.S.

Negotiable Certificate of Deposit (NCD). It is a receipt for deposit of a stated sum in the bank on a given date, together with a promise to redeem this sum plus interest at the indicated rate on a designated date. The instrument is negotiable because it is payable either to bearer or to the order of the depositor.

Repurchase Agreements (RP or Repos). A holder of securities sells securities to an investor with an agreement to repurchase them at a fixed price on a fixed date. Repurchase agreements are usually for short periods of time (one to five days), when large sums are received that will be needed in the next day or two. As a result, they are often called overnight repos. From the point of view of investors, overnight repos offer several attractive features. First, by rolling overnight repos, investors can keep surplus funds invested without losing liquidity or incurring a price risk. Second, because repo transactions are secured by top quality paper, investors expose themselves to little or no risk.

Guaranteed Investment Contract (GIC). This is a fixed income agreement offered by insurance companies. GICs offer to pay a specific interest rate over a period of time. Some GICs are eligible for early redemption, with or without penalty, which eliminates market risk if interest rates rise. In Santa Cruz County it is only used for the investment of secured indebtedness and only if the note documentation permits such an investment.

Money Market (Mutual) Fund. A money market mutual fund is a pooled fund that invests in a number of money market vehicles (CD's, CP, T-Bills, etc.). These funds are designed to pay the investor interest, as well as provide full liquidity. Maturities of the underlying investments are 13 months or less.



#### SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### **AGENDA ITEM**

Board Mee	ting Date: January 21, 20	)21 X	Action	Information
TO:	Santa Cruz County Board of	f Education		
FROM:	Business Department			
SUBJECT:	Treasurer's Quarterly Repor	t for the period	ending Sept	tember 30, 2020

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Santa Cruz County Treasurer's Quarterly Investment Report for the period ending September 30, 2020.

#### SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION FOR BOARD ACTION:

Approve report.

#### FISCAL IMPLICATIONS:

Board Meeting Date: January 21, 2021 Agenda Item: #5.0.8

#### Santa Cruz County Treasurer's

#### **Quarterly Investment Report**

For the Quarter Ended September 30, 2020



Edith Driscoll
Auditor - Controller - Treasurer - Tax Collector

#### **Table of Contents**

Introductory Section	
Treasury Oversight Commission Members	1
Audit Process	2
Certification of Liquidity	3
Summary Reports	
Summary of Portfolio Statistics	5 - 6
Portfolio Size and Composition	7
Portfolio Net Yield	8
Maturity Distribution	9
Credit Quality Distribution	10
Source of Funds	11
Detailed Reports	
Detailed List of Investments Outstanding	13 - 16
Securities Activity by Broker	18 - 23
Accrued Interest Report	25 – 27
Miscellaneous Reports	
Description of Investment Instruments	28 - 30

#### TREASURY OVERSIGHT COMMISSION

Chairperson:

Ron Sekkel

Public Member

Alternate: Mary Jo Walker

Current Members:

Chris Schiermeyer

Member Representing School Districts

Alternate: Vacant

Bruce McPherson

Member Representing County of Santa Cruz

Board of Supervisors

Alternate: Greg Caput

Faris Sabbah

Superintendent of Schools

Santa Cruz County Office of Education

Alternate: Liann Reyes

Angela Aitken

Member Representing Special Districts

Alternate: John Stipes

#### **AUDIT PROCESS**

The Santa Cruz County Treasurer's Office is audited on an annual basis by an outside auditor selected by the Santa Cruz County's Audit Committee. Additionally, all investments are audited on a regular basis by the County Auditor as well as on a daily basis by an in-house audit process.



#### **COUNTY OF SANTA CRUZ**

#### EDITH DRISCOLL

AUDITOR-CONTROLLER-TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR 701 OCEAN STREET, SUITE 100, SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060-4073 (831) 454-2500 FAX (831) 454-2660

October 9, 2020

Board of Supervisors County of Santa Cruz 701 Ocean Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060

Subject:

**CERTIFICATION OF LIQUIDITY** 

#### Dear Members of the Board:

This report shows the investment activity for the quarter ending September 30, 2020 of pooled funds on deposit with the Treasurer and that it is in compliance with California Government Code Sections 27000 et seq., 53600 et seq., and the County's 2020 Investment Policy.

Attached are summaries of the Portfolio Structure, Investment Details, Securities Activity by Brokers, and other information to provide a better understanding of the investment activity that has occurred through September 30, 2020.

Pursuant to Government Code § 53646(b)(3), I certify that because of the liquidity of the pool and the county's issuance of Teeter Notes and TRANs, the county has the ability to meet the pool's expenditure requirements for the next six months.

Respectfully submitted,

**EDITH DRISCOLL** 

Auditor-Controller-Treasurer-Tax Collector

#### **SUMMARY REPORTS**

- 1. County of Santa Cruz Portfolio Summary including:
  - a) Issuer
  - b) Type of Asset
  - c) Cost at Purchase
  - d) Current Book Value
  - e) Yield
  - f) Par Value
  - g) Market Value
  - h) Percent of Portfolio
  - i) Percent Allowed
  - j) Purchase Date
  - k) Maturity Date
  - 1) Credit Rating
  - m) Source of Valuation
- 2. Portfolio Size and Composition Report
  - a) Portfolio Balance Trend
  - b) Portfolio Composition by Type
- 3. Portfolio Yield
  - a) Net Yield History / Comparison to LAIF
  - b) Net Yield Trend / Comparison to LAIF
- 4. County of Santa Cruz Investment Pool Maturity Distribution
- 5. County of Santa Cruz Investment Pool Credit Quality Distribution
- 6. County of Santa Cruz Investment Pool Source of Funds

Santa Cruz County Treasurer's Portfolio As of September 30, 2020

			T I	As or september 30, zuzu	אס, בחבט					
ISSUER	COST	BOOK VALUE	YIELD.	PARVALUE	MARKET VALUE	% of PORTFOLIO	% ALLOWED	PURCHASE	MATURITY	CREDIT RATING
U.S. Treasuries										3
US Treasury	14,980,078.13	14,999,264.10	1,76%	15,000,000.00	15,008,700.00	1.89%	100%	10/02/19	10/15/20	AA+/Aaa
US Treasury	20,225,000.00	20,019,911.50	1.65%	20,000,000,00	20,045,200.00	2.52%	100%	11/27/19	10/31/20	AA+/ Aaa
US Treasury	18,184,218.75	18,051,429.49	1.63%	18,000,000.00	18,142,020.00	2.28%	100%	11/07/19	01/31/21	AA+/Aaa
US Teasury	20,133,593.75	20,042,563.59	1.67%	20,000,000.00	20,158,600.00	2.53%	100%	12/13/19	02/15/21	AA+/Aaa
US Ireasury	24,839,843.75	24,945,276.91	1.66%	25,000,000.00	25,105,500.00	3.15%	100%	12/17/19	02/28/21	AA+ / Aaa
US Treasury	15,239,062.50	15,163,379.40	0.16%	15,000,000.00	15,167,550.00	1.91%	100%	05/28/20	06/30/21	AA+ / Aaa
US Treasury	19,968,655.56	19,975,286.11	0.16%	20,000,000.00	19,983,600.00	2.52%	100%	07/16/20	07/15/21	AA+/ Aaa
US Treasury	9,986,350.00	9,988,187.50	0.14%	10,000,000.00	9,990,600.00	1.26%	100%	08/13/20	08/12/21	AA+/Aaa
US Treasury	20,189,843.75	20,190,488.38	0.13%	20,000,000.00	20,188,923.20	2.55%	100%	09/15/20	08/31/21	AA+ / Aaa
US Treasury	19,972,700.00	19,974,275.00	0.14%	20,000,000.00	19,974,800.00	2.52%	100%	09/10/20	09/09/21	AA+/Aaa
Total US Treasuries	183.719.346.19	183,350,064.98	0.96%	\$83.080.00m.nn	187 755 481 3n	24 4 587	400kg			
U.S. Government Agencies					ner-manding stone		WAA!			
Federal Home Loan Bank	24.979.444.44	24 992 291 BB	0 10%	25 000 000 00	24 002 000 00	2 4 50/	2000/	00,000	24100100	
Federal Farm Credit Bank	11.973.240.00	11 993 161 33	235%	12,000,000,00	42 420 480 00	4 549	25.00	03/30/20	12/02/10	AA+/ Aaa
Federal Home Loan Bank	12.977.654.44	12 986 862 78	189%	13,000,000,00	12 004 550 00	1.21.70	25%	04/02/19	04/05/21	AA+ / Aaa
Federal Farm Credit Bank	9.989.700.00	9 991 600 00	0.12%	10,000,000,00	0 001 600 00	5,99.	8,07	05/04/20	05/03/21	AA+/ Aaa
Federal Home Loan Bank	14,993,850,00	14 995 577 04	0 17%	15,000,000,00	45 OOE 366 67	1.50%	250%	02/02/20	12/01/20	AA+/Aaa
Federal National Morto Association	15 252 150 00	15 192 600 58	0.20%	45,000,000,00	15,003,386.87	1.0370	20.20	07/16/20	U//U8/21	AA+ / Aaa
Federal Farm Credit Bank	12 987 455 00	12 995 307 24	3.08%	12,000,000,00	13, 139,300,00	1.8270	25%	05/01/20	12//0/01	AA+/ Aaa
Federal Home Loan Bank	13 483 760 00	12.100,000,00	2000	13,000,000,00	13,423,930.00	1.54%	25%	11/15/18	11/15/21	AA+/Aaa
Federal Home Loan Morto Com	12,000,000,00	12,001,000,00	0.32%	13,000,000.00	13,393,380.00	1.69%	25%	04/06/20	03/11/22	AA+/Asa
Federal Farm Credit Rook	17,000,000,00	12,000,000,00	0.30%	12,000,000.00	11,999,880.00	1.51%	25%	05/15/20	05/17/22	AA+ / Aaa
Federal Farm Credit Book	17,000,000.00	17,000,000.00	1.63%	17,000,000.00	17,467,840.00	2.14%	25%	12/06/19	08/22/22	AA+ / Aaa
Faderal Home Loan Morta Com	00.000,000,000	13,439,433,05	0.63%	13,000,000.00	13,571,870.00	1.69%	25%	04/09/20	12/29/22	AA+/ Aaa
Federal Home floan Bank	45,306,400,00	46.226.484.40	1.67%	20,000,000.00	20,081,000.00	2.52%	52%	01/13/20	01/13/23	AA+ / Aaa
Federal Farm Credit Bank	0.074 200 00	04.101,05.01	0,000	15,000,000.00	15,708,150,00	1.92%	25%	02/18/20	03/10/23	AA+/Aaa
Federal National Morto Association	12 000 000 00	9,970,724,63	0.56%	00.000,000,01	10,143,000.00	1.26%	25%	03/23/20	03/15/23	AA+ / Aaa
Federal National Morto Association	10,000,000,00	10,000,000,00	60.00	12,000,000.00	12,003,000.00	%LG.L	%07	04/20/20	04/20/23	AA+/Aaa
Federal Home Loan Mortg Corp	20,000,000.00	20,000,000,00	0.44%	20,000,000,00	20,001,100,00	7.25%	25% 25%	04/28/20	04/28/23	AA+/Aaa
					20120100	20.70	200	00/10/50	00/10/23	WAT / ABB
Total Government Agencies	246,440,552.88	246,163,716,38	0.86%	245,000,000,00	248,124,326.67	31.04%	400%			
Supranationals									The state of the s	Control of the Contro
Inter-American Development Bank	14,775,000.00	14,951,254.95	2.61%	15,000,000.00	15,108,450.00	1.89%	30%	02/08/19	03/15/21	AAA / Aaa / AAA
In Bank of Redevelopment	20,326,800.00	20,166,536.82	1.70%	20,000,000.00	20,412,000.00	2.54%	30%	12/20/19	07/23/21	AAA / Aaa / AAA
int bank of Kedevelopment	15,000,000.00	15,000,000,00	1.75%	15,000,000.00	15,062,250.00	1.89%	30%	01/27/20	01/27/23	AAA / Aaa / AAA
International Finance Corporation	16,155,000.00	16,040,623.34	0.41%	15,000,000.00	16,102,500.00	2.02%	30%	06/09/20	07/31/23	AAA / Aaa / AAA
toral suprangional	56,256,800,00	66,158,415.11	1.60%	65,000,000,00	66,685,200.00	8.34%	30%			
Medium lerm Notes										the state of the s
Misses Commission	15,153,975.00	15,006,887.06	1.70%	15,000,000.00	15,014,400.00	1.89%	10%	12/02/19	10/15/20	AA / Aa2 / A+
Inheco & Johnson Core	9,719,000.00	9,905,615.97	2.70%	10,000,000.00	10,108,000.00	1.25%	10%	01/24/19	08/08/21	AAA / Aaa / AA+
Apple Inc	14,622,550.00	14,917,254.64	2.66%	15,000,000.00	15,387,600.00	1.88%	10%	02/15/19	03/03/22	AAA / Aaa / AAA
Shiple III.	00,062,781,61	15,107,589.18	2.53%	15,000,000.00	15,829,800.00	1.91%	10%	06/03/19	02/23/23	AA+ / Aa1 / AA+
Yotal Medium Term Notes	SA RED TTE OR	EA ONT THE OF	A 42.50	CE CAR BING AN						
		and a lack	And 74	na morana a	20,338/808,00	6.55%	文字			

# Santa Cruz County Treasurer's Portfolio As of September 30, 2020

ISSUER CDs					The state of the s	000		-	1	
	COSI	BOOK VALUE	A ELD	PARVALUE	MARKET VALUE	PORTFOLIO	% ALLOWED	PURCHASE	DATE	GREDIT PATING
Union Bank	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	0.20%	20,000,000.00	19,998,800.00	2.52%	10%	09/03/20	07/28/21	A1/P1/F1
Total Negotiable CDs	20,000,000.00	20,600,000.00	0.20%	20,000,060.00	19,998,800.00	2.52%	30%			
Municipal Bonds State of California GO Bond	12.191.707.35	12 195 000 00	231%	12 195 000 00	12 195 000 00	154%	10%	02/45/48	10/01/20	AA- / Aa3 / AA
31000	12,000,000.00	12,000,000.00	2.35%	12,000,000,00		1.51%	10%	04/04/19	04/01/22	AA- / Aa3 / AA-
University of California	3,077,430.00	3,057,554.27	1.76%	3,000,000.00	3,144,150,00	0,39%	10%	11/05/19	05/15/23	
Cabrillo Community College	3,035,000.00	3,035,000.00	1.96%	3,035,000.00	3,128,265.55	0.38%	10%	10/08/19	08/01/23	Aa2
Total Municipal Bonds 30	30,304,137,35	30,287,554.27	2.23%	30,230,000,00	30,811,695.56	3.82%	***************************************			
Checking US Bank Checking	11,903,281.64	11,903,281.64	1.00%	11,903,281.64	11,903,281.64	1.50%	. 10%	NA	Ą	NR
Total Checking	11,903,281.64	11,903,281.64	1.00%	11,903,281.64	11,903,281.64	1.50%	10%			
Money Market Funds (3) US Bank MMF	30,000,000,00	30 000 000 00	0.01%	30 000 000 08	30 000 000 00	3 78%	10%	MA	MA	ON CAN
	75,000,000.00	75,000,000.00	0.27%	75,000,000.00	75,000,000.00	9.46%	10%	N N	S S	AAAm
Total Money Market Funds 105 Miscellandous Invostments	105,000,000,00	105,000,000,00	0.20%	106,000,000,00	105,000,000.00	13.24%				
	75,157,951.32	75,157,951.32	0.84%	75,157,951.32	75,157,951.32	9.48%	10%	NA	NA NA	N.
Total Misc. Investments 75	75,157,981.32	75,167,951.32	0.84%	76,167,961.32	76,457,961.32	9.48%				

<sup>(1)</sup> Market Value pricing obtained from Union Bank safekeeper (custodial bank). (2) Split ratings reflect ratings from S&P and Moodys. (3) Money Market Mutual Fund balances do not include current month interest.

793,644,854.38 792,958,327.55 1.00%

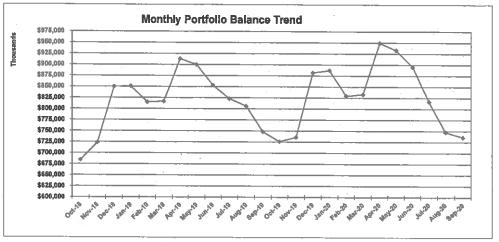
790,291,232.96 797,786,548.38 100%

GRAND TOTAL

### County of Santa Cruz Investment Pool Porfolio Size and Composition As of September 30, 2020



Oct-18 \$684,098,646.04
Nov-18 \$723,337,328.50
Dec-18 \$439,652,810.14
Jan-19 \$850,651,070.40
Feb-19 \$814,920,794.72
Mar-19 \$816,455,075.11
Apr-19 \$912,824,395.26
May-19 \$899,889,045.39
Jun-19 \$853,062,660.55
Jul-19 \$822,650,258.86
Aug-19 \$805,975,948.20
Sep-19 \$747,833,834.67
Oct-19 \$726,077,495.00
Nov-19 \$735,497,653.00
Dec-19 \$881,710,603.00
Jan-20 \$887,356,690.58
Feb-20 \$29,101,176,44
Mar-20 \$832,808,566.48
Apr-20 \$949,324,384.12
Jun-20 \$95,358,299.82
Jul-20 \$747,623,684.16
Jun-20 \$95,358,299.82
Jul-20 \$747,623,684.16
Jun-20 \$95,358,299.82
Jul-20 \$747,623,684.16
Aug-20 \$747,623,684.16



	9/30/2020	6/30/2020	9/30/2019	9/30/2018
U.S. Treasuries	23.12%	21.51%	32.06%	28.66%
U.S. Agencies	31.04%	30.49%	24.91%	30.26%
Supranationals	8.34%	9.47%	8.73%	6.94%
Money Market Fund	13.24%	4.72%	7.43%	3.48%
Commercial Paper	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Negotiable CD	2.52%	9.86%	3.32%	8.62%
Municipal Bonds	3.82%	3.32%		
LAIF / USB / Other	10.98%	13.31%	11.51%	11.88%
Medium Term Note	6.93%	7.33%	12.51%	10.16%
	100%	100%	100%	100%

## **Portfolio Composition**

Medium Term Notes



Other 10.98% ands are CD Market ands 4% Supranationals 8,34%

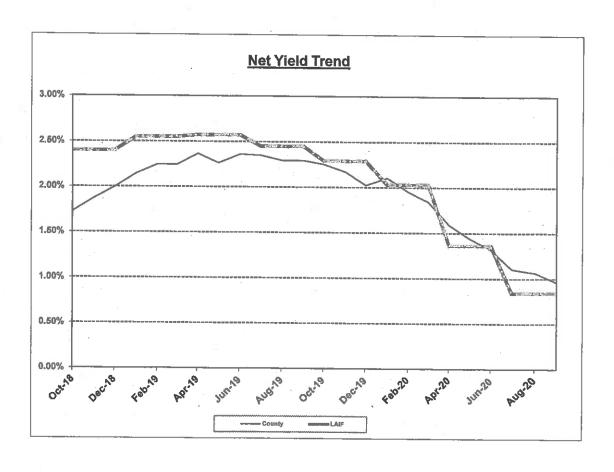
U.S. Treasuries 23.12%

> U.S. Agencies 31.04%

## County of Santa Cruz Investment Pool Portfolio Net Yield

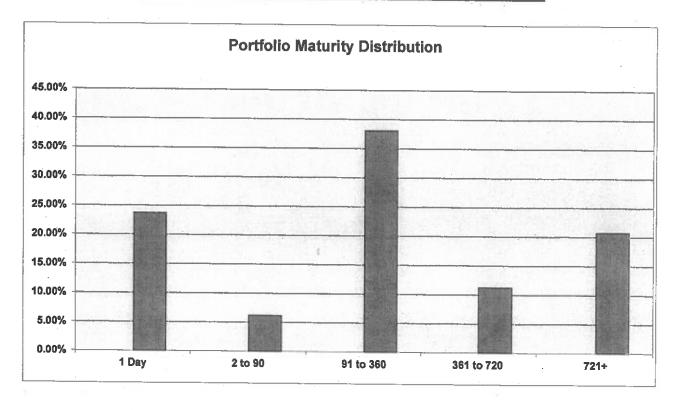
As of September 30, 2020

	Apportion	ment Rate	
Month	County	LAIF	Difference
Oct-18	1.725%	2.400%	-0,68%
Nov-18	1.870%	2.400%	-0.53%
Dec-18	1.994%	2.400%	-0.41%
Jan-19	2.145%	2.550%	-0.41%
Feb-19	2.246%	2.550%	-0.30%
Mar-19	2.243%	2.550%	-0.31%
Арг-19	2.365%	2.570%	-0.21%
May-19	2.263%	2.570%	-0.31%
Jun-19	2.361%	2.570%	-0.21%
Jul-19	2.350%	2.450%	-0.10%
Aug-19	2,294%	2.450%	-0.16%
Sep-19	2.293%	2.450%	-0.16%
Oct-19	2.253%	2.290%	-0.04%
Nov-19	2.172%	2.290%	-0.12%
Dec-19	2.024%	2.290%	-0.27%
Jan-20	2.104%	2.030%	0.07%
Feb-20	1.950%	2.030%	-0.08%
Mar-20	1.842%	2.030%	-0.19%
Apr-20	1.587%	1.360%	0.23%
May-20	1.441%	1.360%	0.08%
Jun-20	1.318%	1.360%	-0.04%
Jul-20	1.106%	0.840%	0.27%
Aug-20	1.064%	0.840%	0.22%
Sep-20	0.964%	0.840%	0.12%

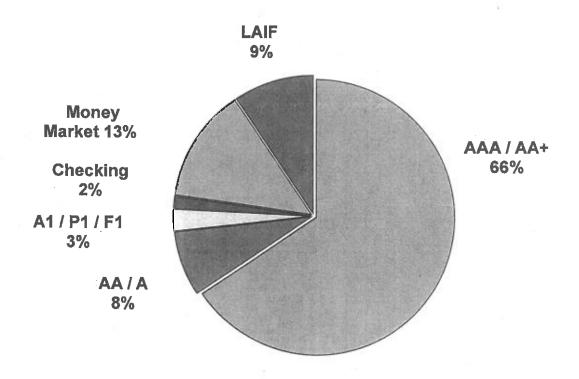


# County of Santa Cruz Investment Pool Maturity Distribution September 30, 2020

Maturing in:	3/30/2020	6202020	BEURALEI	9810646
1 Day	23.73%	15.35%	14.56%	17.19%
2 to 90	BA12/6	24,66%	18.97%	19.56%
91 to 360	38.13%	21.61%	43.61%	45.56%
361 to 720	11.26 16	14.20%	9.91%	16.01%
721+	20.72%	24.20%	12.96%	1.70%
Total	199%	100%	100%	100%
WAM (days)	326	332	264	198
Duration	0.90	0.90	0.71	6.34



## County of Santa Cruz Investment Pool Credit Quality Distribution September 30, 2020

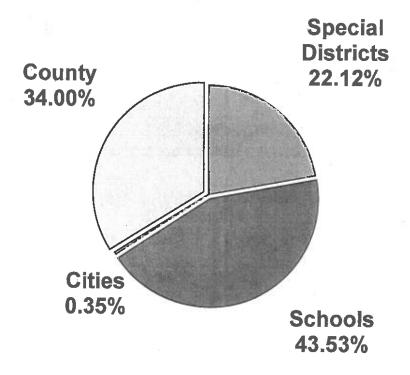


Rating		et Value ml)	9/30/2020	6/30/2020	9/30/2019	9/30/2018
AAA / AA+ *	¢ (1	518	66%	64%	69%	72%
AA	\$	60	8%	8%	12%	6%
A	\$	-	0%	0%	0%	0%
A1 / P1 / F1	\$	20	3%	10%	3%	9%
Checking	\$	12	2%	3%	1%	1%
Money Market	\$	105	13%	5%	7%	3%
LAIF (unrated)	\$	75	9%	10%	7%	9%
<b>Total Portfolio Value</b>	\$	790	100%	100%	100%	100%

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  The AAA / AA+ category includes securities rated Aaa / AAA and Aaa / AA+  $^{\star\star}$  May not add to 100% due to rounding

## County of Santa Cruz Investment Pool Source of Funds

As of September 30, 2020



	9/30/2020	9/30/2019	9/36/2018
County	34.00%	34.06%	36.26%
Special Districts	22,12%	19.87%	13.57%
Schools	43.53%	46.00%	49.86%
Cities	0.35%	0.27%	0.30%
Total	100%	100%	100%

## DETAILED LIST OF INVESTMENTS OUTSTANDING

## As of September 30, 2020

#### REPORT DESCRIPTION

The **Detailed List of Investments Outstanding** lists active investments in the portfolio on a specific date providing information on the market values, book values, interest rates and yields. It is arranged so that the securities of the same type are grouped together. What follows is a description of the abbreviations used in the report.

CUSIP – The CUSIP number is a 9-character alphanumeric code which identifies a North American financial security for the purposes of facilitating clearing and settlement of trades.

INVESTMENT NUMBER – This is a unique system-generated number assigned to the security. Assigned by the County for internal identification purposes.

ISSUER - The issuer named is the name of the institution which issued the bond.

PURCHASE DATE - This is the date on which the security was purchased.

PAR VALUE – The nominal or face vale of a bond. This is the amount that will be received at maturity with accrued interest. It is also the amount that is used in calculating the interest received on the bond.

MARKET VALUE – Market value is the dollar amount the security could have been sold for on the report date. By comparing this number to the book value one is able to determine what, if any, loss or gain we would realize if we were to sell the bond in the open market.

BOOK VALUE – The original cost for each investment adjusted for amortization of premiums or accretions of discounts to the date of the report. Amortizations and accretions are calculated on a straight line basis.

STATED RATE – In most cases this is the coupon rate (rate of interest) set on a bond at the issue date by the issuer. If the security has no coupon (discount note, UST Bill or CP) then the stated rate is the yield to maturity on the date that the bond is purchased. The stated rate is not intended for comparing yields between different investments because the item may have been purchased at a discount or premium to par.

YTM – This is the Yield to Maturity. This is what the yield will be on the bond if it is held to maturity.

DAYS TO MATURITY – This is the number of days remaining between the report date and the maturity date.

MATURITY DATE – The maturity date is the date when a bond matures. On the maturity date an issuer of a security will pay the holder of the security the par value plus any accrued interest earned on the security from the date of last distribution.



## Portfolio Management Portfolio Summary Quarterly Reports **September 30, 2020**

Investments	Par Value	Market Value	Book Value	% of Portfolio	Term	Days to Maturity	YTM 360 Equiv.	YTM 365 Equiv.
U.S. Treasury Notes/ Bonds	133,000,000.00	133,816,493.20	133,412,313.37	17.08	397	153	1.248	1.266
Federal Agency Issues - Coupon	197,000,000.00	200,148,176.67	198,192,961.94	25.38	911	675	1,022	1.036
Medium Term Notes	55,000,000.00	56,339,800.00	54,937,346.85	7.03	930	441	2,338	2.371
Negotiable CDs	20,000,000.00	19,998,800.00	20,000,000.00	2.56	328	300	0.200	0.203
Municipal Bonds	30,230,000.00	30,811,695.55	30,287,554.27	3.88	1,089	417	2.204	2,235
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	75,157,951.32	75,157,951.32	75,157,951.32	9.62	-	_	0.828	0.840
Federal Agency DiscAmortizing	48,000,000.00	47,976,150.00	47,970,754,44	6.14	317	168	0.125	0.127
Treasury Discounts -Amortizing	50,000,000.00	49,949,000.00	49,937,748.61	6.39	364	315	0.145	0.147
Supranationals	65,000,000.00	66,685,200.00	66,158,415.11	8.47	877	920	1.583	1.605
Money Market Mutual Funds 02	105,000,000.00	105,000,000.00	105,000,000.00	13.44	_	-	0.193	0.196
Investments	778,387,951.32	785,883,266.74	781,055,045.91	100.00%	532	331	0.984	0.998

Santa Cruz County Treasurer,

Reporting period 07/01/2020-09/30/2020 Data Updated: SET\_QE: 10/16/2020 10:42 Run Date: 10/16/2020 - 10:42

Portfolio Details - Investments Portfolio Management Quarterly Reports September 30, 2020

CUSIP	Investment#	. Issuer	Average Balance	Purchase Date	Par Value	Market Value	Book Value	Stated Rate	YTM 360	YTM 1	Days to Matu Maturity	Maturity Date
U.S. Treasury Notes/ Bonds	tes/ Bonds											!
9128282Z2	22335	US Treasury N/B		10/02/2019	15,000,000.00	15,008,700.00	14,999,264.10	1,625	1.731	1.755	14 10/15/2020	2020
9128285G1	22344	US Treasury N/B		11/27/2019	20,000,000.00	20,045,200.00	20,019,911.50	2.875	1.622	1.645	30 10/31/2020	2020
9128285X4	22342	US Treasury N/B		11/21/2019	18,000,000.00	18,142,020.00	18,051,429.49	2.500	1.607	1.629	122 01/31/2021	2021
9128283X6	22350	US Treasury N/B		12/13/2019	20,000,000.00	20,158,600.00	20,042,563.59	2.250	1.649	1.672	137 02/15/2021	2021
912828P87	22351	US Treasury N/B		12/17/2019	25,000,000.00	25,105,500.00	24,945,276.91	1.125	1.642	1.664	150 02/28/2021	2021
9128287A2	22373	US Treasury N/B		05/28/2020	15,000,000.00	15,167,550.00	15,163,379,40	1.625	0.160	0.162	272 06/30/2021	2021
9128282F6	22382	US Treasury N/B		09/15/2020	20,000,000.00	20,188,923.20	20,190,488.38	1.125	0.132	0.134	334 08/31/2021	2021
	S	Subtotal and Average 14	142,001,712.83		133,000,000.00	133,816,493.20	133,412,313.37		1.248	1.266	153	
Federal Agency Issues - Coupon	seues - Coupor											
3133EKFP6	22317	Federal Farm Credit Bank		04/05/2019	12,000,000.00	12,128,160.00	11,993,161.33	2.230	2.313	2.345	186 04/05/2021	2021
3130AJTH2	22377	Federal Home Loan Bank		07/16/2020	15,000,000.00	15,005,366.67	14,995,577.04	0.125	0.165	0.167	280 07/08/2021	2021
3135G0Q89	22370	Federal National Mort. Assoc.		05/01/2020	15,000,000.00	15,199,300.00	15,192,600.58	1.375	0.197	0.200	371 10/07/2021	2021
	22290	Federal Farm Credit Bank		11/15/2018	13,000,000.00	13,423,930.00	12,995,307.24	3.050	3.042	3.084	410 11/15/2021	2021
313378CR0	22363	Federal Home Loan Bank		04/06/2020	13,000,000.00	13,393,380.00	13,361,956.66	2.250	0.311	0.315	526 03/11/2022	2022
3134GVVV7	22372	Fed.Home Loan Mtg.Corp		05/15/2020	12,000,000.00	11,999,880.00	12,000,000.00	0.300	0.296	0.300	593 05/17/2022	2022
3133ELAE4	22349	Federal Farm Credit Bank		12/06/2019	17,000,000.00	17,467,840.00	17,000,000.00	1.625	1.603	1.625	690 08/22/2022	2022
3133EFUJ4	22365	Federal Farm Credit Bank		04/09/2020	13,000,000.00	13,571,870.00	13,439,453.06	2.150	0.620	0.628	819 12/29/2022	2022
3134GUY95	22355	Fed. Home Loan Mtg. Corp		01/13/2020	20,000,000.00	20,081,000.00	20,000,000.00	1.670	1.647	1.670	834 01/13/2023	023
313382AX1	22359	Federal Home Loan Bank		02/18/2020	15,000,000.00	15,708,150.00	15,236,181.40	2.125	1.443	1,463	890 03/10/2023	2023
3133ELUF9	22361	Federal Farm Credit Bank		03/23/2020	10,000,000.00	10,143,000.00	9,978,724.63	0.790	0.866	0.878	895 03/15/2023	023
3135G03D3	22368	Federal National Mort. Assoc.		04/20/2020	12,000,000.00	12,003,000.00	12,000,000.00	0.750	0.740	0.750	931 04/20/2023	2023
3136G4VF7	22369	Federal National Mort. Assoc.		04/28/2020	10,000,000.00	10,001,100.00	10,000,000.00	0.550	0.542	0.550	939 04/28/2023	2023
3134GVK80	22374	Fed. Home Loan Mtg. Corp		06/16/2020	20,000,000.00	20,022,200.00	20,000,000.00	0.440	0.434	0.440	988 06/16/2023	2023
	Su	Subtotal and Average 20:	203,598,653.45		197,000,000.00	200,148,176.67	198,192,961.94	ļ	1.022	1.036	675	
Medium Term Notes	tes											
084664BZ3	22345	Berkshire Hathaway Inc		12/02/2019	15,000,000.00	15,014,400.00	15,006,887.06	2.900	1.681	1.704	14 10/15/2020	020
594918BP8	22304	Microsoft Corp		01/24/2019	10,000,000,00	10,108,000.00	9,905,615.97	1.550	2.665	2.702	311 08/08/2021	021
478160CD4	22309	Johnson & Johnson Corp		02/15/2019	15,000,000.00	15,387,600.00	14,917,254.64	2.250	2.620	2.656	518 03/03/2022	022
0378338U3	22323	Apple Inc		06/03/2019	15,000,000.00	15,829,800.00	15,107,589.18	2.850	2.499	2.534		023
	ng.	Subtotal and Average 59	59,745,877.39		55,000,000.00	56,339,800.00	54,937,346.85		2.338	2.371	441	
Negotiable CDs												
62478U6B7	22380	MUFG Union Bank NA CD		09/03/2020	20,000,000,00	19,998,800.00	20,000,000.00	0.200	0.200	0.203	300 07/28/2021	021

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 10/16/2020 10:42 Run Date: 10/16/2020 - 10:42

AC PM (PRF\_PM2) 7.3.11 Portfolio SCRZ

Report Ver. 7.3.11

# Quarterly Reports Portfolio Management Portfolio Details - Investments September 30, 2020

CUSIP	Investment #	nt# Issuer	Average Balance	Purchase Date	Par Value	Market Value	Book Value	Stated Rate	7TM 360	365 R	Days to Maturity	Maturity Date
	-	Subtotal and Average	39,293,478.26		20,000,000.00	19,998,800.00	20,000,000.00		0.200	0.203	300	
Municipal Bonds												
13063DDE5	22260	State of California		02/15/2018	12,195,000.00	12,195,000.00	12,195,000.00	2.300	2.275	2.307	0 10	10/01/2020
13063DLY2	22316	State of California		04/04/2019	12,000,000.00	12,344,280.00	12,000,000.00	2.350	2.318	2,350	547 04	04/01/2022
91412G2U8	22339	University of Calif		11/05/2019	3,000,000.00	3,144,150.00	3,057,554.27	2.519	1.737	1.761	956 05	05/15/2023
127109PZ3	22336	Cabrillo Comm College GO	0	10/08/2019	3,035,000.00	3,128,265.55	3,035,000.00	1.964	1.937	1.964	1,034 06	08/01/2023
		Subtotal and Average	30,290,113.10		30,230,000.00	30,811,695.55	30,287,554.27		2.204	2.235	417	
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	stment Fur	nd (LAIF)										
SYS8501	6501	LAIF (General Fund)		:	75,157,951.32	75,157,951.32	75,157,951.32	0.840	0.828	0.840	-	
		Subtotal and Average	74,385,504.01		75,157,951.32	75,157,951.32	75,157,951.32		0.828	0.840	-	,
Union Bank Activity - Dividend	ty - Dividen	Pi			=	3						
SYS21111	21111	Union Bank		07/01/2020	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.010	0.010	0.010	-	
15		Subtotal and Average	1.16		0.00	00.0	0.00	•	0000	0.000	0	
Federal Agency DiscAmortizing	scAmorti	zing						2.				
313385AV8	22362	Federal Home Loan Bank		03/30/2020	25,000,000.00	24,993,000.00	24,992,291.66	0.100	0.101	0.103	111 01	01/20/2021
313385FC5	22371	Federal Home Loan Bank		05/04/2020	13,000,000.00	12,991,550.00	12,986,862.78	0.170	0.173	0.175	214 05	05/03/2021
313313GS1	22378	Federal Farm Credit Bank		08/05/2020	10,000,000,00	9,991,600.00	9,991,600.00	0.120	0.122	0.123	252 06	06/10/2021
-		Subtotal and Average	44,163,071.09		48,000,000.00	47,976,150.00	47,970,754.44		0.125	0.127	168	
Treasury Discounts -Amortizing	s -Amortizi	ng			3							
9127963S6	22376	US Treasury Bill		07/16/2020	20,000,000.00	19,983,600,00	19,975,286.11	0.155	0.157	0.160	287 07	07/15/2021
912796482	22379	US Treasury Bill		08/13/2020	10,000,000.00	9,990,600.00	9,988,187.50	0.135	0.137	0.139	315 08	08/12/2021
9127964L0	22381	US Treasury Bill		09/10/2020	20,000,000.00	19,874,800.00	19,974,275.00	0.135	0.137	0.139	343 09	09/09/2021
		Subtotal and Average	42,026,241.64		50,000,000.00	49,949,000.00	49,937,748.61		0.145	0.147	315	
Supranationals										÷		
4581X0CS5	22308	Inter-American Devel Bank	<u> </u>	02/08/2019	15,000,000.00	15,108,450.00	14,951,254.95	1.875	2.576	2.612	165 03	03/15/2021
459058GH0	22352	Int Bank of Recon & Redev	>	12/20/2019	20,000,000.00	20,412,000.00	20,166,536.82	2.750	1.681	1.704	295 07	07/23/2021
45905U5U4	22356	Int Bank of Recon & Redev	>	01/27/2020	15,000,000.00	15,062,250.00	15,000,000.00	1.750	1.726	1.750	848 01	01/27/2023
45950KCP3	22375	International Fin Corp		06/09/2020	15,000,000.00	16,102,500.00	16,040,623.34	2.875	0.400	0.405	70 880'1	07/31/2023
		Subtotal and Average	80,418,182.09		65,000,000.00	66,685,200.00	66,158,415.11		1.583	1.605	220	

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 10/16/2020 10:42 Run Date: 10/16/2020 - 10:42

Portfolio SCRZ AC PM (PRF\_PM2) 7.3.11

**15** 

# Quarterly Reports Portfolio Management Portfolio Details - Investments September 30, 2020

CUSIP	Investment#	lssuer	Average Balance	Purchase Date	Par Value	Market Value	Book Value	Stated Rafe	360	YTM Days to 365 Maturity	o Maturity y Date
Money Market Mutual Funds 02	tual Funds 02	-		@							
SYS011119	22302	CAMP		01/11/2019	75,000,000.00	75,000,000.00	75,000,000.00	0.270	0.266	0.270	
157 519 832 743	22283	US Bank MMMF		10/23/2018	30,000,000,00	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00	0.010	0.010 0.010	0.010	
	Subte	Subtotal and Average	50,975,830.12		105,000,000.00	105,000,000.00	105,000,000.00		0.193 0.196	0.196	
		Total and Average	766,898,665.14		778,387,951.32	785,883,266.74	781,055,045.91		0.984	0.998 331	

# SECURITIES ACTIVITY BY BROKER

A Report on the

Investment Transactions by Broker-Dealer For the Period Indicated



# July 1, 2020 - September 30, 2020 Quarterly Reports **Activity Report** Sorted By Issuer

Subtotal and Balance 1.927% 15.  Subtotal and Balance 1.927% 15.  Auditor  r Loan Santa Cruz County Auditor 16, Issuer Subtotal 0.000% 16, Issuer Subtotal 0.0000% 16, Issuer Subtotal 0.000% 16, Issuer Subtotal	Beginning Current Balance Rate 15,000,000.00 15,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00	Transaction Date	Purchases or Deposits 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Redemptions or Writhdrawals 0.00 0.00 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00	Ending Balance 15,000,000.00 15,000,000.00
and Balance uer Subtotal 1.927% Santa Cruz County Auditor and Balance uer Subtotal 0.000%	000.000,	07/01/2020	0.00	0.00 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00	15,000,000.00
and Balance uer Subtotai 1.927% Santa Cruz County Auditor and Balance uer Subtotai 0.000%	000.000,	07/01/2020	0.00	0.00 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00	15,000,000.00 15,000,000.00 0.00
uer Subtotal 1.927% Santa Cruz County Auditor and Balance Jer Subtotal 0.000%	,000.00	07/01/2020	0.00	0.00 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00	15,000,000.00
Santa Cruz County Auditor and Balance Jer Subtotal 0.000%	000.000	07/01/2020	0.00	16,000,000.50 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00	15,000,000.00
Santa Cruz County Auditor and Balance uer Subtotal 0.000%	000.000	07/01/2020	0.00	18,000,000.b0 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00	00.0
nditor Loan  Santa Cruz County Auditor  Subtotal and Balance  Issuer Subtotal 0.00%	000.00	07/01/2020	0.00	16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00	00.0
Subtotal and Balance Issuer Subtotal 0.000%	000.00	07/01/2020	0.00	16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00	0.00
Subtotal and Balance Issuer Subtotal 0.000% mortizing	0,000.00	' '	0.00	16,000,000.00	0.00
Issuer Subtotal 0.000%	2,000.00	•	0.00	16,000,000.00	0.00
mortizing					
Discounts -Amortizing					
77300	0.183	09/10/2020	0.00	20,000,000.00	
22376	0.155	07/16/2020	20,000,000.00	0.00	
9127964L0 22381 US Treasury Bill 22381 US Treasury Bill	0.135	08/13/2020 09/10/2020	10,000,000.00 20,000,000.00	0.00	
Subtotal and Balance 20,000	0,000.00	•	50,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	50,000,000.00
Issuer Subtotal 6,424% 20,00	20,000,000,00		50,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	50,000,000.00
Issuer: Berkshire Hathaway Inc				ŕ	
Medium Term Notes					
Subtotal and Balance	15,000,000.00			•	15,000,000.00
issuer Subfotal 1.927% 15,00	15,000,000.00	1	0.00	0.00	15,000,000.00

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 10/16/2020 10:42 Run Date: 10/16/2020 - 10:42

AC DA (PRF\_DA) 7.3.11 Report Ver. 7.3.11

Portfolio SCRZ

CUSIP Investment #									
Issuer: Cabrillo Comm Co	Investment #	ssuer	Percent of Portfolio	Beginning Balance	Current Rate	Transaction Date	Purchases or Deposits	Redemptions or Withdrawals	Ending Balance
	ollege GO		=					į	
Municipal Bonds								,	
	Subtotal and Balance	d Balance		3,035,000.00					3,035,000.00
	Issue	Issuer Subtotal	0.390%	3,035,000.00			000	00.00	3,035,000.00
Issuer: CAMP									
Money Market Mutual Funds 02	unds 02								
SYS011119 22302	02	CAMP			0.270		293,024,510.81	261,024,510.81	
	Subtotal and Balance	d Balance		43,000,000.00			293,024,510.81	261,024,510.81	75,000,000.00
	lsenei	Issuer Subtotal	9.635%	43,000,000.00			293,024,510.81	261,024,510.81	75,000,000.00
Issuer: State of California						!			
Municipal Bonds									y v
	Subtotal and Balance	d Balance		24,195,000.00			9		24,195,000.00
	Issuer	Issuer Subtotal	3.108%	24,195,000.00	-		00.00	00.0	24,195,000.00
Issuer: Federal Farm Credit Bank	lit Bank						ei.		
Federal Agency DiscAmortizing	mortizing			i	ļ				
313313GS1 22378		Federal Far	Federal Farm Credit Bank		0.120	08/05/2020	10,000,000.00	0.00	
	Subtotal and Balance	d Balance		0.00			10,000,000.00	0.00	10,000,000.00
	Issuer	Issuer Subtotal	1.285%	0.00			10,000,000.00	00.0	10,000,000.00
Issuer: Federal Farm Credit Bank	it Bank								
Federal Agency Issues - Coupon	Coupon							:	
	Subtotal and Balance	i Balance		65,000,000.00	-			1	65,000,000.00
	Issuer	Issuer Subtotal	8.351%	65,000,000.00			00'0	0.00	65,000,000.00

AC DA (PRF\_DA) 7.3.11 Report Ver. 7.3.11 Portfolio SCRZ

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 10/16/2020 10:42 Run Date: 10/16/2020 - 10:42

15,000, 15,000					Par Value				Par Value	
Federal Agency Isausa - Coupon   Salatorial Home Loan Bank   Federal Agency Isausa - Coupon   Salatorial Ind Balance   Salator	CUSIP	investment #	(ssuer	Percent of Portfolio	Beginning Balance	Current Rate	Transaction Date	Purchases or Deposits	Redemptions or Withdrawals	Ending Balance
Federal Agency Issues - Coupon   Sabtorial and Balance   Sabtorial and Balance   Sabtorial Agency Issues - Coupon   Sabtorial Agency Issues - Coupon   Sabtorial and Balance	Issuer: Federal H	Home Loan Bank								
Subtorial and Balance   23,000,000.00   15,0	Federal Agenc	cy Issues - Coupon								
Federal Agency DiscAnnotrizing   Subtorial and Balance   Sayobonou.org   Subtorial and Balance   Sayobonou.org   Subtorial and Balance   Sayobonou.org	3130AJTH2	22377	Federal F	ome Loan Bank		0.125	07/16/2020	15,000,000.00	0.00	
Seuderal Agency DiecAmortizing   Statebal and Balance   Stateba	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Subtota	il and Balance		28,000,000.00			15,000,000.00	0.00	43,000,000.00
and Balance         38,000,000.00         1,200         07/06/2020         0.00         25,000,000.00           Fed Home Loan Mig Corp         1,200         07/13/2020         0.00         25,000,000.00           Fed Home Loan Mig Corp         1,100         07/13/2020         0.00         25,000,000.00           and Balance         97,000,000.00         1,500         07/39/2020         0.00         45,000,000.00           bed eat National Mort Assoc.         45,000,000.00         1,500         07/39/2020         0.00         12,000,000.00           and Balance         45,000,000.00         1,500         0.00         12,000,000.00         1           and Balance         45,000,000.00         0.00         12,000,000.00         1           and Balance         45,000,000.00         0.00         12,000,000.00         1           and Balance         45,000,000.00         0.00         12,000,000.00         1           and Balance         15,000,000.00         0.00         12,000,000.00         1           and Balance         15,000,000.00         0.00         12,000,000.00         1           and Balance         15,000,000.00         0.00         12,000,000.00         1           and Balance         1,525% <t< td=""><td>Federal Agend</td><td>cy DiscAmortizing</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Federal Agend	cy DiscAmortizing		•						
Ted. Home Loan Mig. Corp         1,200         077/69/2020         0.00         25,000,000.00           Fed. Home Loan Mig. Corp         1,100         077/13/2020         0.00         25,000,000.00           and Balance         97,000,000.00         1,100         077/30/2020         0.00         25,000,000.00           DC.         1,100         077/30/2020         0.00         45,000,000.00         45,000,000.00           Pederal Malional Mort. Assoc.         1,500         07/30/2020         0.00         12,000,000.00           and Balance         49,000,000.00         1,500         0.00         12,000,000.00           and Balance         49,000,000.00         12,000,000.00         12,000,000.00           and Balance         15,000,000.00         12,000,000.00         12,000,000.00           and Balance         15,000,000.00         0.00         12,000,000.00         12,000,000.00		Subtota	I and Balance		38,000,000.00				,	38,000,000.00
Fed Home Loan Mkg Corp         1.200         07/19/2020         0.00         25,000,000.00           Fed Home Loan Mkg Corp         97,000,000.00         1.100         07/19/2020         0.00         25,000,000.00           and Balance         97,000,000.00         1.500         07/30/2020         0.00         45,000,000.00           Pederal National Mort. Assoc.         48,000,000.00         1.500         07/30/2020         0.00         12,000,000.00           and Balance         47,53%         48,000,000.00         0.00         12,000,000.00         12,000,000.00           uer Subtotal         1,327%         15,000,000.00         0.00         20,000,000.00         0.00           Intribank of Racen & Redev         1,525         08/04/2020         0.00         20,000,000.00		S	suer Subtotal	- 1	66,000,000.00			15,000,000.00	00.00	81,000,000.00
Federal Agency Issues - Coupon   Statistical A	issuer: Fed.Hom	e Loan Mtg.Corp							-	
Fed. Home Loan Mig. Corp	Federal Agenc	cy Issues - Coupon		*3		.]				
Fed. Horne Loan Mig. Corp   Fed. Horne Loan Mig. Horne Loan Mig. Corp   Fed. Horne Loan Mig. Corp   Fed. Horne Loan Mig. Corp   Fed. Horne Loan Mig. Horne Loan Mig. Corp   Fed. Horne Loan Mig. Corp   Fed. Horne Loan Mig. Corp   Fed. Horne Loan Mig. Hor	3134GVJN9	22364		Loan Mtg.Corp		1.200	07/06/2020	0.00	25,000,000.00	
and Balance         97,000,000.00         45,000,000.00           OC.         45,000,000.00           Co.         45,000,000.00           Action of Co.         45,000,000.00           Action of Co.         45,000,000.00           Action of Co.         45,000,000.00           Action of Co.         1,500         07/30/2020         0.00         12,000,000.00           and Balance         45,000,000.00         0.00         12,000,000.00         1           and Balance         1,527%         45,000,000.00         0.00         12,000,000.00           and Balance         1,527%         15,000,000.00         0.00         0.00         0.00	3134GVJW9	22367	Fed.Home	Loan Mtg.Corp		1.100	07/13/2020	00:00	20,000,000.00	
OC.         Subtotal         6.680%         97,000,000.00         45,000,000.00           OC.         1.500         07/30/2020         0.00         12,000,000.00           and Balance and Balance and Balance are Subtotal         4,753%         49,000,000.00         0.00         12,000,000.00           and Balance are Subtotal         1,927%         15,000,000.00         0.00         12,000,000.00           and Balance are Subtotal         1,927%         15,000,000.00         0.00         20,000,000.00		Subtota	i and Balance		97,000,000.00			0.00	45,000,000.00	52,000,000.00
Doc.         Federal National Mort. Assoc.         1.500         07/30/2020         0.00         12,000,000.00           and Balance Subtotal A.753%         49,000,000.00         0.00         12,000,000.00         12,000,000.00           and Balance Subtotal A.753%         49,000,000.00         15,000,000.00         12,000,000.00           and Balance Subtotal A.753%         15,000,000.00         0.00         0.00           Int Bank of Recont & Redev 15,000,000.00         16,000,000.00         0.00         20,000,000.00			suer Subtotal	%08979	97,000,000.00			0.00	45,000,000.00	52,000,000.00
Federal National Mort. Assoc.   1.500   07/30/2020   0.000   12,000,000.000   12,000,000.000   12,000,000.000   12,000,000.000   12,000,000.000   12,000,000.000   12,000,000.000   12,000,000.000   12,000,000.00   12,000,000.00   12,000,000.00   15,000,000.00   15,000,000.00   15,000,000.00   1,927%   15,000,000.00   1,625   09/04/2020   0.00   20,000,000.00   20,000,000.00   1,625   09/04/2020   0.00   20,000,000.00   1,625   09/04/2020   0.00   20,000,000.00   1,625   09/04/2020   0.00   20,000,000.00   1,2000,000.00   1,2000,000.00   1,2000,000.00   1,2000,000.00   1,2000,000.00   1,2000,000.00   1,2000,000.00   1,2000,000.00   1,2000,000.00   1,2000,000.00   1,2000,000.00   1,2000,000.00   1,2000,000.00   1,2000,000.00   1,625   09/04/2020   0.000   20,000,000.00   1,625   09/04/2020   0.000   2,000,000.00   1,625   09/04/2020   0.000   2,000,000.00   1,625   09/04/2020   0.000   2,000,000.00   1,625   09/04/2020   0.000   2,000,000.00   1,625   0.000,000.00   1,625	Issuer: Federal N	lational Mort. Ass	30C.		. =					
Federal National Mort. Assoc.   1.500   07/30/2020   0.00   12,000,000.00	Federal Agenc	y Issues - Coupon								
and Balance         43,000,000.00         0.00         12,000,000.00           uer Subtotal         4.753%         49,000,000.00         0.00         12,000,000.00           and Balance         15,000,000.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           uer Subtotal         1.527%         15,000,000.00         0.00         0.00           Int Bank of Recon & Redev         1.625         09/04/2020         0.00         20,000,000.00	3135G0T60	22332	· Federal N	ational Mort. Assov		1.500	07/30/2020	0.00	12,000,000.00	
uer Subtotal         4.753%         49,000,000.00         12,000,000.00           aind Balance         15,000,000.00         0.00         0.00           uer Subtotal         1.927%         15,000,000.00         0.00           lint Bank of Recon & Redev         1.625         09/04/2020         0.00         20,000,000.00		Subtotal	l and Balance		49,000,000.00			0.00	12,000,000.00	37,000,000.00
and Balance 15,000,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.		\$8	suer Subtotal	4.753%	49,000,000.00			0.00	12,000,000.00	37,000,000.00
and Balance         15,000,000.00           uer Subtofal         1.927%         15,000,000.00         0.00           Int Bank of Recon & Redev         1.625         09/04/2020         0.00         20,000,000.00	Issuer: Inter-Ame	erican Devel Bank			<u>.</u>	İ				
uer Subtotal         1.927%         15,000,000.00         0.00         0.00         20,000,000.00           Int Bank of Recon & Redev         1.625         09/04/2020         0.00         20,000,000.00	Supranationals	e on								
uer Subtofal         1.927%         15,000,000.00         0.00         0.00           Int Bank of Recon & Redev         1.625         09/04/2020         0.00         20,000,000.00		Subfotal	and Balance		15,000,000.00				'	15,000,000.00
Int Bank of Recon & Redev 1.625 09/04/2020 0.00		[SS	suer Subtotal	1.927%	15,000,000.00			0.00	0.00	15,000,000.00
onals 22360 Int Bank of Recon & Redev 1.625 09/04/2020 0.00	Issuer: Int Bank o	of Recon & Redev	3.	i"			<u>.</u>			=
22360 Int Bank of Recon & Redev 1.625 09/04/2020 0.00	Supranationals	(D				1-	· .			
	459058GA5	22360	Int Bank of	Recon & Redev		1.625	09/04/2020	00.00	20,000,000.00	

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 10/16/2020 10:42 Run Date: 10/16/2020 - 10:42

AC DA (PRF\_DA) 7.3.11 Report Ver. 7.3.11

Portfolio SCRZ

				Par Value				Par Value	
CUSIP	Investment #	Issuer	Percent of Portfolio	Beginning Balance	Current Rate	Transaction Date	Purchases or Deposits	Redemptions or Withdrawals	Ending Balance
	Subtotal a	Subtotal and Balance		55,000,000.00			0.00	20,000,000.00	35,000,000.00
	TSS]	Issuer Subtotal	4.496%	55,000,000.00			0.00	20,000,000.00	35,000,000.00
Issuer: International Fin Corp	al Fin Corp								
Supranationals			1						
	Subtotal a	Subtotal and Balance		15,000,000.00					15,000,000.00
	lssu	Issuer Subtotal	1.927%	15,000,000.00			00'0	0.00	15,000,000.00
Issuer: Johnson & Johnson Corp	Johnson Corp								
Medium Term Notes	lotes								
	Subtotal a	Subtotal and Balance		15,000,000.00				•	15,000,000.00
	1881	Issuer Subtotal	1.927%	15,000,000.00		1	0.00	00.0	15,000,000.00
Issuer: LAIF (General Fund)	eral Fund)								
Local Agency In	Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	(F)							
SYS6501	6501	LAIF.(General Fund)	ral Fund)		0.840		25,157,951.32	25,273,871.32	
	Subtotal a	Subtotal and Balance		75,273,871.32			25,157,951.32	25,273,871.32	75,157,951.32
	e	issuer Subtotal	9.656%	75,273,871.32			25,157,951.32	25,273,871.32	75,157,951.32
Issuer: MMM Corp									
Medium Term Notes	otes								
88579YAQ4	22327	MIMIM Corp			2.000	08/07/2020	0.00	11,940,000.00	
	Subtotal ar	Subtotal and Balance		11,940,000.00		I	00.00	11,940,000.00	0.00
	enssj	Issuer Subtotal	%0000	11,940,000.00			00'0	11,940,000.00	0.00
Issuer: Microsoft Corp	orp								
Medium Term Notes	tes								
	Subtotal and Balance	id Balance		10,000,000.00					10,000,000.00
	Issue	Issuer Subtotal	1.285%	10,000,000.00		I	00.0	0.00	10,000,000.00

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 10/16/2020 10:42 Run Date: 10/16/2020 - 10:42

21

AC DA (PRE\_DA) 7.3.11 Report Ver. 7.3.11 Portfolio SCRZ

CUSIP	Investment #	Issuer	Percent of Portfolio	Beginning Balance	Current Rate	Transaction Date	Purchases or Deposits	Redemptions or Withdrawals	Ending Balance
Issuer: MUFG Union Bank NA CD	Bank NA CD								
Negotiable CDs									
62478T6T1	22341	MUFG Unix	MUFG Union Bank NA CD		1.710	07/08/2020	0.00	20,000,000.00	
62478U6B7	22380	MUFG Univ	MUFG Union Bank NA CD		0.200	09/03/2020	20,000,000.00	0.00	
	Subtotal	Subtotal and Balance	l	20,000,000.00			20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00
	ISS]	Issuer Subtotal	2.569%	20,000,000.00			20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00
Issuer: Nordea Bank NY	NY					. (2)			
Negotiable CDs									
65558TUC7	22358	Nordea Bank NY	ık NY		1.630	07/29/2020	0.00	25,000,000.00	
	Subtotal :	Subtotal and Balance		25,000,000.00			0.00	25,000,000.00	0.00
	ISSI	Issuer Subtotal	0.000%	25,000,000.00			0.00	25,000,000.00	0.00
Issuer: Royal Bank of Canada	Canada		-						6
Negotiable CDs	ļ								
78012URN7	22343	Royal Bank of Canada	of Canada		1.790	08/25/2020	0.00	25,000,000.00	
	Subtotal a	Subtotal and Balance		25,000,000.00			00.0	25,000,000.00	0.00
	ussi	Issuer Subtotal	0.000%	25,000,000.00			0.00	25,000,000.00	0.00
Issuer: US Treasury N/B	I/B								2
U.S. Treasury Notes/ Bonds	J Bonds								
912828XM7	22326	US Treasury N/B	, N/B		1.625	07/31/2020	0.00	20,000,000.00	
912828NT3	22331	US Treasury N/B	N/B		2.625	08/17/2020	0.00	10,000,000.00	
9128282V1	22333	US Treasury N/B	N/B		1.375	09/15/2020	0.00	13,000,000.00	
9128282JB 9128282F6	22357	US Treasury N/B	N/8		1.500	07/15/2020	0.00	20,000,000.00	
					2	0302/61/60	20,000,000,00	0.00	
	Subtotal	Subtotal and Balance	1	176,000,000.00			20,000,000.00	63,000,000.00	133,000,000,00
i	nssj	Issuer Subtotal	. 17.087%	176,000,000.00			20,000,000,00	63.000.000.00	133 000 000 00

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 10/16/2020 10:42 | Run Date: 10/16/2020 - 10:42

Struct: Union Bank Anther Subtoral and Balance   Percent Bank Manier   Percent Project   Percent Pro						Par Value				Par Value		
147 - Dividend   158 and Balance   0.000   0.010   0.010   0.014   0.014   0.014   0.014   0.000   0.014   0.014   0.014   0.014   0.000   0		CUSIP	Investment #	(ssuer	Percent of Portfolio	Beginning Balance	Current Rate	Transaction Date	Purchases or Deposits	Redemptions or Withdrawals	Ending Batance	
Ye - Dividend   2-1111		ssuer: Union Bank				:						
Subtotal and Balance   0.000   0.010   0.010   0.014   0.014   0.014   0.014   0.014   0.000   0.000   0.014   0.000		Union Bank Activ	ity - Dividend									
Subtotal and Balance   0.000		SYS21111	21111	Union Ban	¥		0.010	'	6.14	6.14		
Subtortal and Balance   3,000,000.00   1,385   1,360,000.00   1,			Subtotal	and Balance		0.00			6.14	6.14	0.00	
Subtotal and Balance   3,000,000.00   Continue   Subtotal and Balance   2,000,000.00   Continue			IS:	suer Subtotal	0.000%	0.00	i	•	6.14	6.14	0.00	
Subtotal and Balance         3,000,000.00         0.010	100	ssuer: University of	f Calif									
Subtotal and Balance   Subtotal and Balance		Municipal Bonds										
HMF			Subtotal	and Balance		3,000,000.00				•	3,000,000.00	
Lual Funds 02           tual Funds 02           22283         US Bank MANIMF         100,029.40         43,699,970.60         13,800,000.00         3           Subtotal and Balance         13,854%         100,0029.40         1,820         06,010         43,699,970.60         13,800,000.00         3           22353         US Bank NA         1,820         08/12/2020         0.00         20,000,000.00 <th colspan<="" td=""><td>- 1</td><td></td><td>88</td><td>uer Subtotal</td><td>0.385%</td><td>3,000,000.00</td><td></td><td></td><td>00:00</td><td>0.00</td><td>3,000,000,00</td></th>	<td>- 1</td> <td></td> <td>88</td> <td>uer Subtotal</td> <td>0.385%</td> <td>3,000,000.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>00:00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>3,000,000,00</td>	- 1		88	uer Subtotal	0.385%	3,000,000.00			00:00	0.00	3,000,000,00
tual Funds 02           22283         US Bank MMMF         100,029.40         0.010         43,699,970.60         13,800,000.00           Subtotal and Balance         100,029.40         1.820         08/12/2020         43,699,970.60         13,800,000.00           22383         US Bank NA         1.820         08/12/2020         0.00         20,000,000.00           Subtotal and Balance         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00           Issuer Subtotal         0.000         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00           Issuer Subtotal         0.000         20,000,000.00           Issuer Subtotal         100.000%         879,543,900.72         476,882,438.87         578,038,388.27         7	(I)	suer: US Bank MM	IMF									
22283         US Bank MANNE         100,029.40         0.010         43,699,970.60         13,800,000.00           Subtotal and Balance         100,029.40         100,029.40         13,800,000.00         13,800,000.00           22353         US Bank NA         1.820         08/12/2020         0.00         20,000,000.00           Subtotal and Balance         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00           Issuer Subtotal         0.000         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00           Total         100.000%         879,543,900.72         77		Money Market Mu	tual Funds 02									
Subtotal and Balance         100,029.40         43,699,970.60         13,800,000.00           Issuer Subtotal         3.854%         100,029.40         13,800,000.00           22353         US Bank NA         1.820         08/12/2020         0.00         20,000,000.00           Subtotal and Balance         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00           Issuer Subtotal         100.00%         879,543,900.72         476,882,438.87         578,039,388.27         77		157 519 832 743	22283	US Bank N	MMF	33	0.010		43,699,970.60	13,800,000.00		
Issuer Subtotal   3.854%   100,029.40   43,699,970.60   13,800,000.00     22353			Subtotal	and Balance		100,029.40		t	43,699,970.60	13,800,000.00	30,000,000.00	
22353         US Bank NA         1.820         08/12/2020         0.000         20,000,000.00           Subtotal and Balance         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00           Issuer Subtotal         0.000%         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00           Total         100.000%         879,543,900.72         476,882,438.87         578,033,388.27         7			<b>89</b>	uer Subtotal	3.854%	100,029.40		ı	43,699,970.60	13,800,000.00	30,000,000.00	
e CDs         1.820 08/12/2020         0.000         20,000,000.00         20,	w	suer: US Bank NA										
22353         US Bank NA         1.820         08/12/2020         0.00         20,000,000.00           Subtotal and Balance         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00           Issuer Subtotal         0.00%         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00         20,000,000.00           Total         100.000%         879,543,900.72         476,882,438.87         578,038,388.27         778,387,98		Negotiable CDs	_					;				
20,000,000         20,000,000.00         0.00         20,000,000.00           0.000%         20,000,000.00         0.00         20,000,000.00           100.000%         879,543,900.72         476,882,438.87         578,038,388.27         778,387,95		90333VY38	22353	US Bank N	∢		1.820	08/12/2020	0.00	20,000,000.00		
0.000%         20,000,000.00         0.00         28,000,000.00           100.000%         879,543,900.72         476,882,438.87         578,038,388.27         778,387,38			Subtotal	and Balance		20,000,000.00		ı	0.00	20,000,000.00	0.00	
100.000% 879,543,900.72 476,882,438.87 578,038,388.27			1881	uer Subtotal	0.000%	20,000,000.00		I	00:0	20,000,000.00	0.00	
				Total	100.000%	879,543,900.72	3		476,882,438.87	578,038,388.27	778,387,951.32	

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 10/16/2020 10:42 Run Date: 10/16/2020 - 10:42

23

DA (PRF\_DA) 7.3.11 Report Ver, 7.3.11 · AC Portfolio SCRZ

## ACCRUED INTEREST REPORT

## As of September 30, 2020

## REPORT DESCRIPTION

The Accrued Interest Report shows the amount of interest earned, but not yet received, for each active investment within the portfolio. Within the date range, the report displays the amount of interest accrued as of the report beginning date, the amount of interest earned during the reporting period, the amount of interest recorded as received, and the ending accrued interest. What follows is a description of the report's headings.

ISSUER - Issuer is the name of the institution which issued the investment.

INVESTMENT NUMBER – The investment number is a unique number that identifies the investment position.

SECURITY TYPE – This heading is a three-character code assigned by the program to identify each type of investment.

PAR VALUE- The nominal or face value of the security.

MATURITY DATE - The maturity date is the date on when an investment will mature.

CURRENT RATE – For coupon instruments, the current rate is the coupon or interest rate at the time of purchase. For discount instruments, the current rate is the yield to maturity.

BEGINNING ACCRUED INTEREST – This column displays the amount of interest earned, but not yet received, as of the report beginning date.

INTEREST EARNED – This column shows the amount of interest earned during the selected reporting period.

INTEREST RECEIVED – This column includes the amount of interest posted as received during the selected reporting period.

ENDING ACCURED INTEREST – This column displays the amount of interest earned, but not yet received, as of the report ending date.



# Sorted by Security Type - Maturity Date July 1, 2020 - September 30, 2020 Quarterly Reports Accrued Interest

CUSIP	Investment#	Security Type	Par Value	Maturity Date	Current Rate	* Beginning Accrued Interest	Adjusted Acc'd Int. at Purchase During Period	Interest	Interest Received	* Ending Accrued (nterest
U.S. Treasury Notes/ Bonds	otes/ Bonds	}								
9128282J8	22357	TRC	00:00	07/15/2020	1.500	138,461.54	0.00	11,538,46	150.000.00	3.
912828XM7	22326	TRC	0.00	07/31/2020	1.625	135,714.29	0.00	26.785.71	162 500 00	00.0
9128Z8NT3	22331	TRC	0.00	08/15/2020	2.625	98,798,08	00.0	32.451.92	131,250,00	0.00
9128282V1	22333	TRC	00.00	09/15/2020	1.375	52,459.24	0.00	36.915.76	89.375.00	00.0
912828222	22335	TRC	15,000,000.00	10/15/2020	1.625	51,280.74	0.00	61,270.49	00'0	112 551 22
9128285G1	22344	TRC	20,000,000.00	10/31/2020	2.875	96,875.00	000	143 750 00	0000	240.625.00
9128285X4	22342	TRC	18,000,000,00	01/31/2021	2.500	187.912.08	000	112 003 14	00.00	240,023,00
9128283X6	22350	TRC	20,000,000,00	02/15/2021	2.250	169,368.13	0.00	113 504 70	225,000,00	75,815,22
912828P87	22351	TRC	25,000,000.00	02/28/2021	1.125	94,004.76	0.00	70.705.18	140.625.00	24 084 94
9128287A2	22373	TRC	15,000,000.00	06/30/2021	1.625	662.36	0.00	60.937.50	000	64 500 88
9128282F6	22382	TRC	20,000,000.00	08/31/2021	1.125	0.00	9,323.20	9,944.76	0.00	19,267.96
		Subtotal	133,000,000.00			1,025,536.22	9,323.20	680,307.62	1,123,750.00	591.417.04
Federal Agency Issues - Coupon	ssues - Coupon									
	22332	FAC	0.00	07/30/2020	1.500	75.500.00	000	14 500 00	00 000 00	c
3133EKFP6	22317	FAC	12,000,000.00	04/05/2021	2.230	63,926.67	000	00 006 99	00.000	130 826 67
3130AJTH2	22377	FAC	15,000,000.00	07/08/2021	0.125	00.0	416.67	3.906.25	000	4 322 62
3135G0Q89	22370	FAC	15,000,000.00	10/07/2021	1.375	48,125.00	0.00	51,562.50	000	99 687 50
3133EJT74	22290	FAC	13,000,000.00	11/15/2021	3.050	50,663.89	00'0	99,125.00	00.00	149.788.89
313378CR0	22363	FAC	13,000,000.00	03/11/2022	2.250	89,375.00	0.00	73,125.00	146,250.00	16,250.00
3134GVVV/	22372	FAC	12,000,000.00	05/17/2022	0.300	4,600.00	0.00	9,000.00	00.0	13,600.00
3133ELAE4	22349	FAC	17,000,000.00	08/22/2022	1.625	98,989.58	0.00	69,062.50	138,125.00	29,927.08
3133EFUJ4	22365	FAC	13,000,000.00	12/29/2022	2.150	1,552.78	0.00	69,875,00	0.00	71,427.78
3134GUT85	22355	FAC	20,000,000.00	01/13/2023	1.670	155,866.67	0.00	83,500.00	167,000.00	72.366.67
31336Z4X1	22359	FAC	15,000,000.00	03/10/2023	2.125	98,281.25	00:00	79,687.50	159,375.00	18,593.75
SISSELUFS	22361	FAC	10,000,000.00	03/15/2023	0.790	21,505.56	0.00	19,749.99	37,744.44	3,511.11
0104GVJN9	22364	FAC	0.00	04/06/2023	1.200	69,166.67	0.00	4,166.66	73,333.33	00.0
3134GVJW9	22367	FAC	00.00	04/13/2023	1.100	47,666.67	0.00	7,333.33	55,000.00	00.0
37,35(503(03)	22368	FAC	12,000,000.00	04/20/2023	0.750	17,750.00	0.00	22,500.00	0.00	40.250.00
3136G4VF/	22369	FAC	10,000,000.00	04/28/2023	0.550	9,625.00	0.00	13,750.00	0.00	23.375.00
3134GVK80	22374	FAC	20,000,000.00	06/16/2023	0.440	3,666.67	0.00	22,000.00	0.00	25,668.67
		Subtotal	197,000,000.00			856,261.41	416.67	709,743.73	866,827.77	699,594,04
Medium Term Notes	Sez									
88579YAQ4	22327	MTN	0.00	08/07/2020	2.000	95,520.00	0.00	23.880.00	119 400 00	000
									201001 1011	2

<sup>\*</sup> Beginning Accrued may not include investments that redeemed in the previous month that had outstanding accrued interest. Ending Accrued includes outstanding purchase

Al (PRF\_Al) 7.3.11 Report Ver. 7.3.11

Portfolio SCRZ

Data Updated: SET\_OE: 10/16/2020 10:42 Run Date: 10/16/2020 - 10:42

Page 2

Accrued Interest Sorted by Security Type - Maturity Date Quarterly Reports

3	CUSIP	Investment #	Security Type	Par	Maturity Date	Current Rate	* Beginning Accrued Interest	Adjusted Acc'd Int. at Purchase During Period	Interest	Interest	* Ending Accrued interest
Me	Medium Term Notes	es				23					
084	084664BZ3	22345	MTN	15,000,000.00	10/15/2020	2.900	91,833.33	0.00	108,750.00	0.00	200.583.33
594	594918BP8	22304	MTM	10,000,000.00	08/08/2021	1.550	61,569.44	0.00	38,750.00	77,500.00	22,819,44
478	478160CD4	22309	MTN	15,000,000.00	03/03/2022	2.250	110,625.00	0.00	84.375.00	168,750.00	26 250 00
037	037833BU3	22323	NTM	15,000,000.00	02/23/2023	2.850	152,000.00	0.00	106,875.00	213,750.00	45,125.00
			Subtotal	55,000,000.00			511,547.77	00.0	362,630.00	579,400.00	294,777.77
Neg	Negotiable CDs										
6247	62478T6T1	22341	NCB	0.00	07/08/2020	1.710	212,800.00	0000	6 650 00	219 450 00	00.0
655	65558TUC7	22358	NCB	0.00	07/29/2020	1.630	164,131.95	00:00	31.684.44	195.826.40	0.00
903	90333VY38	22353	NCB	0.00	08/12/2020	1.820	186,044,44	0.00	42,466.67	228,511.12	0.01
780	78012URN7	22343	NCB	0.00	08/25/2020	1.790	275,958.33	0.00	68,368.06	344.326.40	-0.01
624	62478U6B7	22380	NCB	20,000,000.00	07/28/2021	0.200	0.00	00:00	3,111.11	00.00	3,111.11
			Subtotal	20,000,000.00			838,934.72	0.00	152,290.28	988,113.92	3,111.08
Mur	Municipal Bonds										
1306	13063DDE5	22260	MUN	12,195,000.00	10/01/2020	2.300	70,121.25	0.00	70.121.25	00'0	140 242 50
	13063DLY2	22316	MUN	12,000,000.00	04/01/2022	2.350	70,500.00	0.00	70,500,00	00:00	141,000,00
56 26	91412G2U8	22339	MUN	3,000,000.00	05/15/2023	2.519	9,656.17	00'0	18,892.50	0.00	28.548.67
1271	127109PZ3	22336	MUN	3,035,000.00	08/01/2023	1.964	24,836.42	00:00	14,901.85	29,803.70	9,934.57
			Subtotal	30,230,000.00			175,113.84	0.00	174,415.60	29,803.70	319,725.74
San	Santa Cruz County Auditor Loan	Auditor Loan							į	-	ļ
SYS7000	2000	7000	MC9	0.00	07/01/2020	0.250	111.11	0.00	0.00	111.11	0.00
			Subtotal	0.00			111.11	00:0	00:00	141.11	0.00
Loci	al Agency Inves	Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	F)								
SYS8501	3501	6501	¥.	75,157,951.32		0.840	273,871.32	0.00	157,951.32	273,871.32	157,951.32
			Subtotal	75,157,951.32			273,871.32	0.00	157,951.32	273,871.32	157.951.32
Unic	Union Bank Activity - Dividend	y - Dividend		3							
SYS2	SYS21111	21111	PA3	0.00		0.010	0.00	00'0	6.35	6.14	0.21
			Subtotal	0.00			0.00	0.00	6,35	6.14	0.21
Supi	Supranationals										
4590	459058GA5	22360	MC6	0.00	09/04/2020	1.625	105,625.00	0.00	56,875.00	162,600,00	-100 00
4581)	4581X0CS5	22308	MC6	15,000,000.00	03/15/2021	1.875	82,812.50	0.00	70,312.50	140,625.00	12,500.00
4590;	459058GH0	. 22352	MC6	20,000,000.00	07/23/2021	2.750	241,388.89	0.00	137,500.00	275,000.00	103,888.89
409U	459050504	95222	MC6	15,000,000.00	01/27/2023	1.750	112,291.67	0.00	.65,625.00	131,250.00	46,666.67

<sup>\*</sup> Beginning Accrued may not include investments that redeemed in the previous month that had outstanding accrued interest. Ending Accrued includes outstanding purchase

AI (PRF\_AI) 7.3.11 Report Ver. 7.3.11

Portfolio SCRZ

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 10/16/2020 10:42 Run Date: 10/16/2020 - 10:42

Page 3

Quarterly Reports Accrued Interest

Sorted by Security Type - Maturity Date

CUSIP	Investment #	Security Type	Par Value	Maturity Date	Current Rate	* Beginning Accrued Interest	Adjusted Acc'd Int. at Purchase During Period	Interest	Interest Received	* Ending Accrued Interest
Supranationals										
45950KCP3	22375	MC6	15,000,000.00	07/31/2023	2.875	180,885.42	0.00	. 107,812.50	215,700.00	72,997.92
		Subtotal	65,000,000.00			723,003.48	0.00	438,125.00	925,175.00	235,953.48
Money Market Mutual Funds 02	tual Funds 02									
SYS011119 157 519 832 743	22302	RRP	75,000,000.00		0.270	22,939.59	0.00	38,208.50 16.81	47,450.40	13,697.69
		Subtotal	105,000,000.00		1	22,940.40	00.00	38,225.31	47,453.41	13,712.30
		Total	680,387,951.32			4,427,320.27	9,739.87	2,713,695.21	4,834,512.37	2,316,242.98

\* Beginning Accrued may not include investments that redeemed in the previous month that had outstanding accrued interest. Ending Accrued includes outstanding purchase

Al (PRF\_Al) 7.3.11 Report Ver. 7.3.11

Portfolio SCRZ

Data Updated: SET\_QE: 10/16/2020 10:42 Run Date: 10/16/2020 - 10:42

# DESCRIPTION OF INVESTMENT INSTRUMENTS

The investment activities of County Treasurers are restricted by state law to a select group of government securities and prime money market instruments. To reduce the risk inherent in any one instrument, state law further limits the percentage of the county's portfolio that can be invested in any one type of security.

The types of securities available to the County Treasurer can be divided into three main categories: 1) U.S. Treasury bills, notes and bonds. They are guaranteed by the U.S. Government and are considered to have no credit risk. They also typically have the lowest yield of the securities available for investing. 2) Securities issued by U.S. Government Agencies and Instrumentalities. These securities consist mostly of notes and debentures of agencies and government sponsored corporations. They are not guaranteed by the U.S. government and therefore have some credit risk. Their yield is typically higher than U.S. Treasury securities. 3) Prime money market securities. These consist of securities such as bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit, commercial paper and municipal bonds. The yield is typically higher than the other types of securities in which the county invests but the risk is also higher. Through diversification and purchasing only highly rated paper, the credit risk is kept to an acceptable minimum. Each of the securities in these three categories is subject to market risk if sold prior to maturity.

What follows is a brief description of the different securities used by the County Treasurer:

U.S. Treasury Notes and Bonds are long term obligations of the U.S. government, which bear coupons. Interest is payable every six months at a rate of one-half the annual coupon. Treasury bonds and notes trading is conducted by the same securities dealers who trade T bills. In the secondary market, prices are quoted in thirty-seconds of 1 percent. Except for their maturities, notes and bonds are identical regardless of their label. Notes are issued for original maturities of one to 10 years. Bonds are issued with original maturities of more than 10 years.

U.S. Treasury Bills are unusual instruments because they bear no specific interest rate. Rather, they are issued originally at a discount from its ultimate maturity (par) value. Because T Bills are issued and traded at a discount, investors receive their returns at maturity or on subsequent resale, which ordinarily will be at prices higher than the original discount.

Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB) Discount Notes. FFCB is an instrumentality of the U.S. Government. The notes are the consolidated obligations of the 37 Farm Credit Banks issued on a discount basis with maturities of one year or less. Although not as risk free as Treasury notes, most experts believe the U.S. government has a moral commitment to the farm credit system.

Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB) debentures are consolidated obligations of the 37 Farm Credit Banks issued with a fixed coupon rate with maturities ranging from 6 months to 20 years. A debenture is a bond secured only by the general credit of the issuer.

Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) Discount notes are consolidated obligations of 12 District banks issued with a fixed coupon rate with maturities ranging from one to ten years. Although the FHLB operates under federal charter with government supervision, the securities are not guaranteed by the U.S. government. However, the banks are required to maintain a considerable reserve pledged against the outstanding debt. They are therefore considered relatively risk free.

Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Discount notes are consolidations of government chartered private corporations issued on a discount basis with maturities under one year. They are guaranteed by the corporations, but not by the U.S. government. Many investors consider the securities a moral obligation of the U.S. government and believe Congress would intervene before allowing default.

Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) debentures are obligations issued by the Association with a fixed coupon rate and various maturities. A debenture is a bond secured only by the general credit of the issuer.

Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) is the state sponsored investment fund. LAIF is an excellent cash management tool to help meet most of the unexpected cash demands. Currently the state limits the county's investment in this pool to \$65,000,000.

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) Participation Notes are issues of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation representing undivided interests in conventional mortgages underwritten and previously purchased by it. The corporation guarantees the timely payment of interest at the certificate rate and full return of principal. Participation Certificates have original final payment dates of 30 years.

Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae) Pass Through are issues of the wholly owned government corporation within the Department of Housing and Urban Development. Principal and interest payment collected on mortgages in specified pools are passed through to holders of GNMA Guaranteed certificates after deduction of servicing and guaranty fees. GNMA's have original stated maturities of 12 to 40 years. For Santa Cruz County, these are used only as collateral for overnight repurchase agreements.

Municipal Securities (Notes and Bonds) Debt securities issued by state and local governments and their agencies are referred to as municipal securities. Such securities can be divided into two broad categories: bonds issued to finance capital projects and short term notes sold in anticipation of the receipt of other funds, such as taxes or proceeds from a bond issue.

Banker's Acceptances. Briefly stated, the function of the bankers' acceptance is as follows: A borrower may, under certain circumstances, obtain short-term credit by arranging for his bank to accept a time draft upon it. The bank stamps its official accepted across the face of the draft and converts it into a bankers' acceptance. The instrument, now being a bank obligation, may be sold to an acceptance dealer who, in turn, may sell it to an investor. Most BAs arise out of transactions involving the trade of manufactured goods or commodities. Maturities range from one to 180 days.

Commercial Paper is a short-term promissory note issued by a company to finance current transactions. All commercial paper is negotiable, but most commercial paper sold to investors is held to maturity. Commercial paper is issued not only by industrial and manufacturing firms but also by finance companies. Notes are sold on a discount or interest-bearing basis with maturities not exceeding 270 days.

Medium Term Notes are obligations that have maturities of less than 5 years and are issued by corporations or depositories organized and operating in the U.S.

Negotiable Certificate of Deposit (NCD). It is a receipt for deposit of a stated sum in the bank on a given date, together with a promise to redeem this sum plus interest at the indicated rate on a designated date. The instrument is negotiable because it is payable either to bearer or to the order of the depositor.

Repurchase Agreements (RP or Repos). A holder of securities sells securities to an investor with an agreement to repurchase them at a fixed price on a fixed date. Repurchase agreements are usually for short periods of time (one to five days), when large sums are received that will be needed in the next day or two. As a result, they are often called overnight repos. From the point of view of investors, overnight repos offer several attractive features. First, by rolling overnight repos, investors can keep surplus funds invested without losing liquidity or incurring a price risk. Second, because repo transactions are secured by top quality paper, investors expose themselves to little or no risk.

Guaranteed Investment Contract (GIC). This is a fixed income agreement offered by insurance companies. GICs offer to pay a specific interest rate over a period of time. Some GICs are eligible for early redemption, with or without penalty, which eliminates market risk if interest rates rise. In Santa Cruz County it is only used for the investment of secured indebtedness and only if the note documentation permits such an investment.

Money Market (Mutual) Fund. A money market mutual fund is a pooled fund that invests in a number of money market vehicles (CD's, CP, T-Bills, etc.). These funds are designed to pay the investor interest, as well as provide full liquidity. Maturities of the underlying investments are 13 months or less.



#### SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### **AGENDA ITEM**

Board Mee	ting Date: Janu	ary 21, 2021	Action	X	Information
TO:	Santa Cruz Coun	ty Board of Education	1		
FROM:	•	nief Technology Office Computer Science Te	•	ial Ass	ignment
SUBJECT:	Positive Program (ICT) Program	Report: Information (	Communication	Techn	nology Initiative

#### **BACKGROUND:**

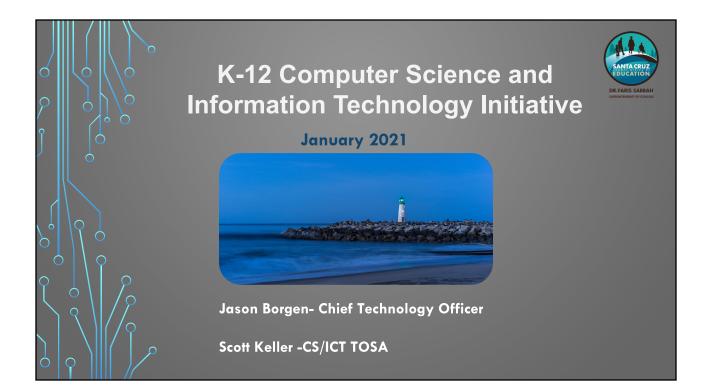
Jason Borgen, Chief Technology Officer, and Scott Keller, Information, Communication, Technology (ICT) Teacher on Special Assignment will provide an overview of the Santa Cruz County K-12 Computer Science and Information Technology Initiative. The presentation will highlight the needs around computer science education, partnerships with local school districts, industry, and higher education, awareness around the importance of Computer Science for families and students of all ages, and alignment of new Computer Information System Career Technical Education courses that are planned in both North County and South County to align with Cabrillo College's program that builds a career pathway for students.

#### SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

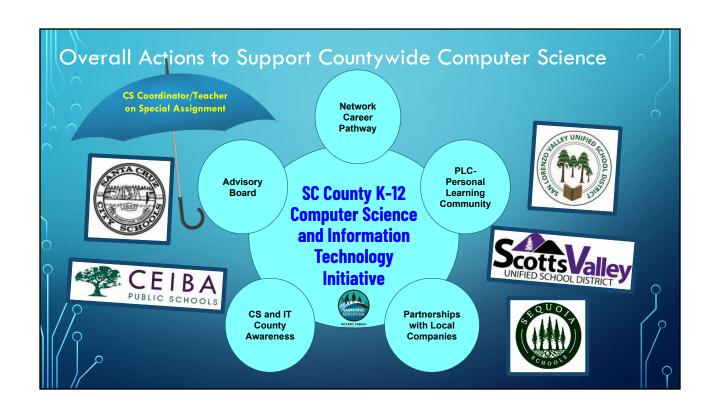
Receive presentation.

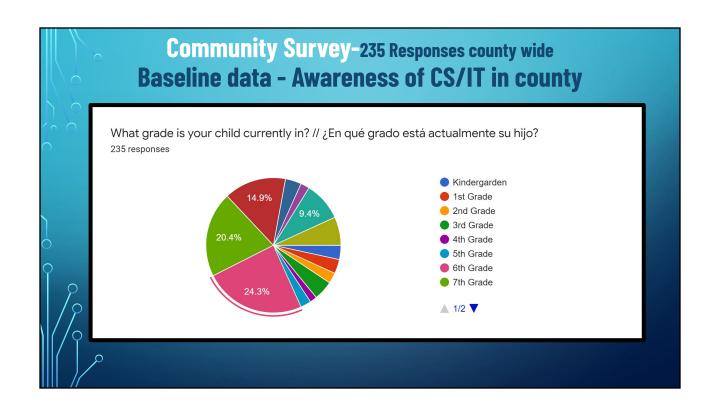
#### FISCAL IMPLICATIONS:

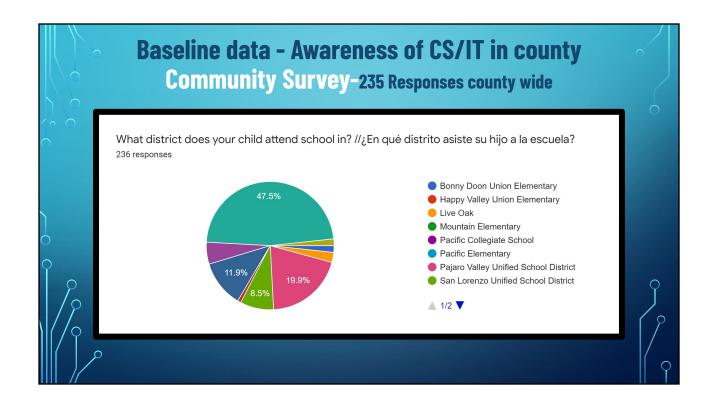
Board Meeting Date: January 21, 2021 Agenda Item: #6.1

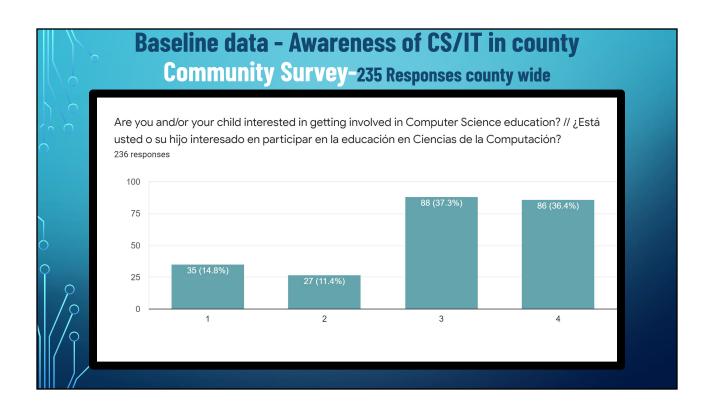


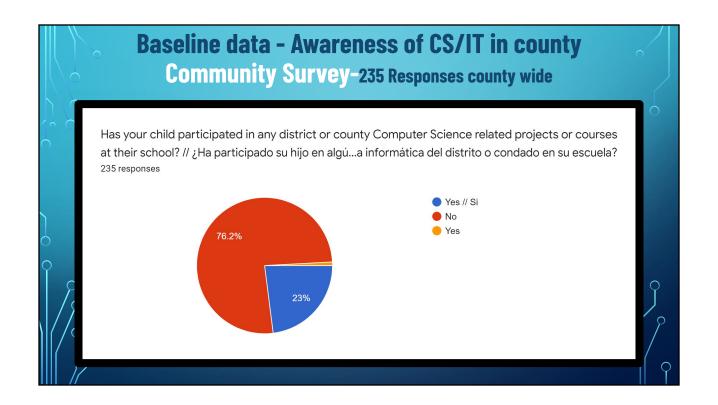


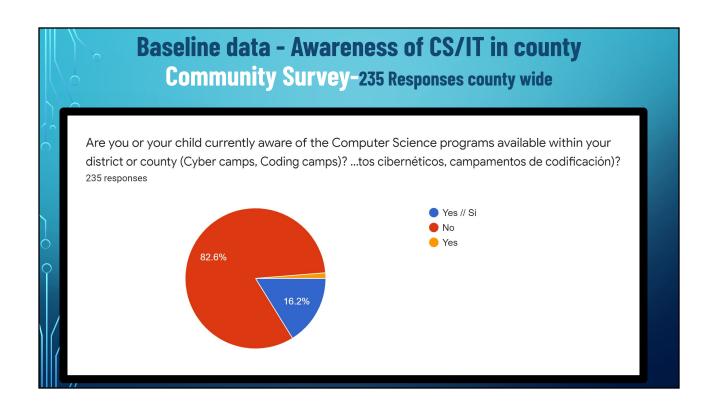


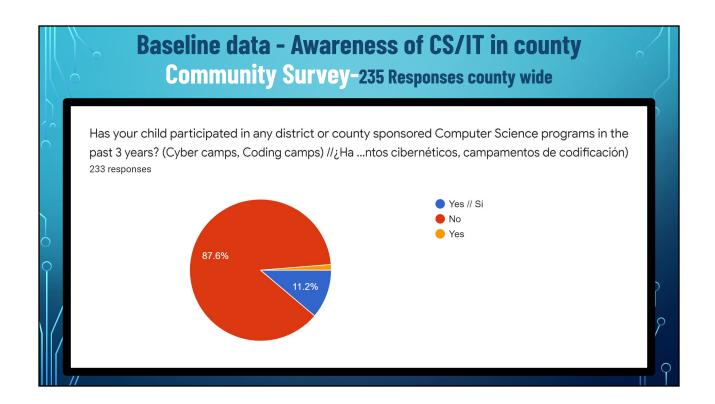


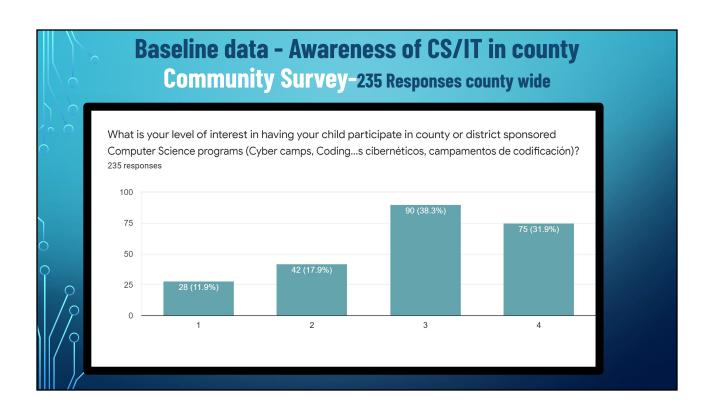


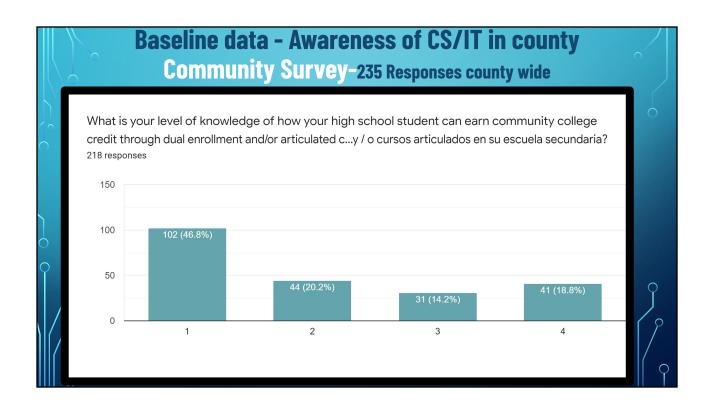


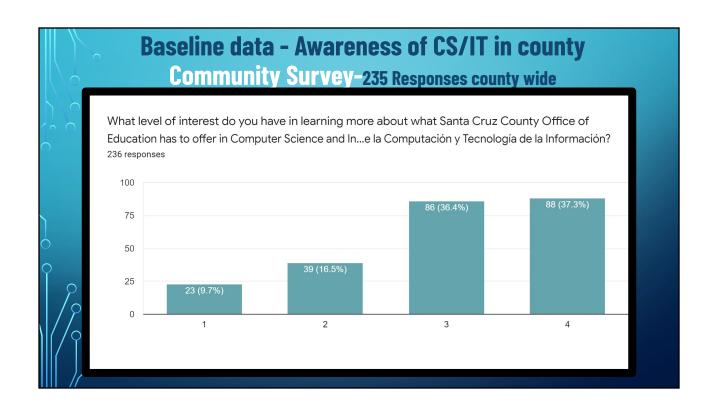


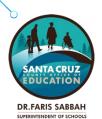
















# Network Career Pathway Partnerships





Cruzio Internet

## Information and Communications Technology (ICT) Pathway Details

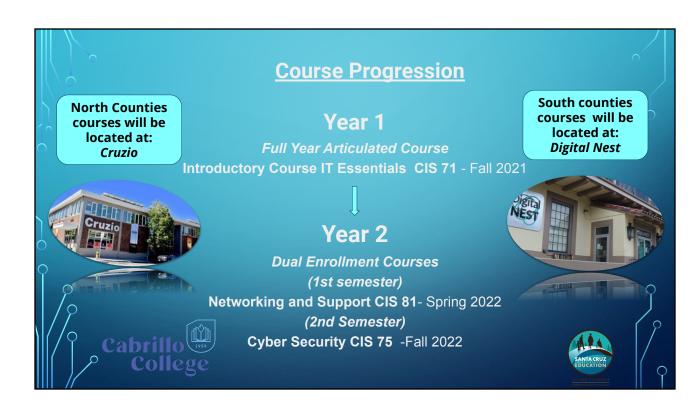
## **Networking Pathway Overview**

- Start date Fall 2021
  - Recruitment starts February 2021
- CIS pathway program technical and 21st Century skills
- Collaboration with Cabrillo College- dual enrollment and articulation courses
- Partnerships to build student opportunities Cruzio, Digital Nest, Your Future is Our Business and Santa Cruz Works

Students can earn college credit for ICT Networking Courses!

Building excitement in a growing and important technology sector!





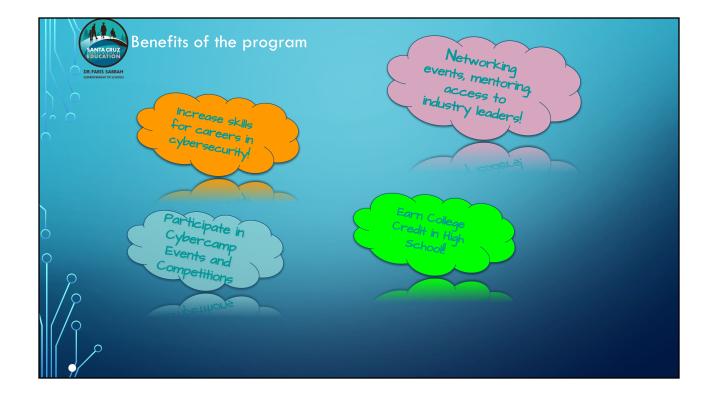
## Personal Learning Communities K-12

- Fun, Engaging CIS curriculum
- Supporting teachers with CS and IT
- Teacher collaboration and best practices
- Promotion of CS and IT within Schools
- Support with CS and IT events
  - ➤ CS Education Week
  - > Cyber Camps
  - > Career Fairs

The goal of the PLCs is to promote collaboration and sharing of Computer Science and Information Technology curriculum resources, project ideas, and successes to help teachers interested in implementing engaging lessons.

- 24 registered participants that includes teacher and support staff
- 2 meetings so far (October and December)
- Modeling Technology Tools though Google Classroom











## SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

### **AGENDA ITEM**

Board Mee	ting Date:	January 21, 2021	Action	<b>X</b> Information
<b>ТО</b> :	Santa Cruz	County Board of Educa	tion	
FROM:	Dr. Faris Sa	abbah, County Superinte	endent of Schools	
SUBJECT:	COVID-19	and School Expansion c	of In-Person Service	es Update

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Santa Cruz County Office of Education has been working in collaboration with the Santa Cruz County Health Services agency and school districts to prepare for and respond to the outbreak of COVID-19 in our community. The Board will receive an update on the ways in which the Santa Cruz County Office of Education has been working to respond to the COVID-19 crisis.

#### SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

Receive report.

#### FISCAL IMPLICATIONS:

Detailed within report.

Board Meeting Date: January 21, 2021 Agenda Item: #6.2



# **COVID-19 Update**

- Key Events
- Reopening Plans
- Testing / Vaccine Update



## **Events**

- Jan 4 Districts/Private Schools begin tracking
- Jan. 14 <u>CDPH Updated Guidance</u>
- Feb. 1 through Feb 12 Tentative Dates for Vaccinating Staff
- Feb. 1: COVID19 Safety Plans Due for schools that have reopened
- Mar. 1: COVID19 Safety Plans Due for schools not yet open

# **COVID-19 SAFETY PLAN (CSP) FOR IN-PERSON INSTRUCTION**

- Includes CalOSHA COVID19 Prevention Program
- Employer Responsibilities for Exposed Workplaces
- Testing, Communication
- We are supporting schools to develop protocols & be in compliance
- Due Feb 1 for schools that are open
- Due Mar 1 for all other schools



# **Testing Update**

- Over 2200 people tested in our Surveillance
- PVUSD location now open
- Vaccines now available to front line medical staff
- Advocating to prioritize school staff
- Switching over to Valencia Labs



# **Vaccine Update**

- Planning to vaccinate 6000 K-12, Cabrillo College, and Early Childhood Education Staff
- 2 Sites
- Dose 1: Feb 1 Feb 12
- Dose 2: Mar 1- Mar12



# Questions



### SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

### **AGENDA ITEM**

Board Mee	ting Date:	Januar	y 21, 2021	X	Action	1	I	nforma	tion
ГО:	Santa Cruz	County	Board of Ed	lucation					
FROM:	Liann Reye	s, Deput	y Superinte	ndent, Busii	ness Se	rvices			
SUBJECT:	Resolution County Sch		•	Short-Term	Cash	Loans	to	Santa	Cruz

### **BACKGROUND:**

Under Education Codes 42621 and 42622, County Offices of Education have the authority, with governing board approval, to make short-term cash loans to school districts that may not meet their cash-flow needs. The Board will be asked to approve a resolution to allow the Santa Cruz COE to provide short-term loans to Santa Cruz County school districts experiencing cash-flow emergencies.

### SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION FOR BOARD ACTION:

Approve Resolution #21-01.

### FISCAL IMPLICATIONS:

This Resolution, pursuant to Education Code (E.C.) 42621 and E.C. 42622, is to allow the Superintendent to loan from the Santa Cruz County School Service Fund to the various individual school districts in Santa Cruz County experiencing a cash-flow emergency. The amount to be allowed for loaning is capped at \$5,000,000 on a first-come first-served basis. If there is a critical need to increase this cap the

Board Meeting Date: January 21, 2021 Agenda Item: #7.1

Santa Cruz County Board of Education Resolution #21-01 January 21, 2021

Superintendent will bring to the board a request for an increase in the cap. Any use of this authorization is to provide a temporary "bridge loan" during fiscal year (FY) 2020-21 that addresses a school district's realized/projected cash shortfall that would otherwise cause a district to not meet an immediate financial obligation and that would negatively impact payroll processing for district employees.

Any school district requesting and approved for a SCCOE bridge loan will be obligated to repay the SCCOE fully and with a pro-rated daily interest rate equivalent to the rate that would be otherwise accrued by funds held in the Santa Cruz County Treasury. Re-payment of cash by the borrowing district will be made from a regularly-scheduled apportionment from the State of California during FY 2020-21 or 2021-22.

Board Meeting Date: January 21, 2021 Agenda Item: #7.1



Santa Cruz County Board of Education ● 400 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060 ● Tel (831) 466-5900 ● santacruzcoe.org

Mr. Ed Acosta ● Ms. Rose Filicetti ● Ms. Sandra Nichols ● Ms. Sue Roth

Mr. Abel Sanchez ● Mr. Bruce Van Allen ● Ms. Alyssa Wall

### **RESOLUTION #21-01**

### Regarding Temporary Short-Term Cash Loans to Santa Cruz County School Districts

WHEREAS, Education Code (EC) 42621 and 42622 allow "the county superintendent of schools of each county with the approval of the County Board of Education, may make temporary transfers to any school district which does not have sufficient money to its credit to meet current operating expenses from the county school service fund, in such amounts and at such times as he deems necessary. Such transfers shall not exceed 85 percent of the amount of money accruing to the school district at the time of transfer. The amounts so transferred shall be repaid to the county school service fund from any funds subsequently received by the school district"; and

**WHEREAS**, Repayment of any temporary "bridge loan" authorized by this Resolution may be required during the current fiscal year in conformance with EC 42621, unless otherwise agreed upon by SCCOE and in conformance with EC 42622; and, the COE may make the transfer to repay any temporary "bridge loan" from the first available funds received by the district; and

WHEREAS, EC 42622 allows the county superintendent of schools, with approval of the County Board of Education, to "make an apportionment to a school district from the county school service fund conditional upon the repayment to the fund during the next succeeding fiscal year of the amount apportioned to the district and shall, during the next succeeding fiscal year, transfer the amount of such apportionment from the general fund of the district to the county school service fund"; and

**WHEREAS,** The total of all loans by the Santa Cruz County Superintendent of Schools, pursuant to this Resolution, shall be approved by the County Office of Education's Chief Business Official based on verified need and only for the amount needed by a district in addition the total amount available for distribution to all districts without additional board approval is \$5,000,000; the funds will be distributed on a first-come first-served basis; and

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, that the Santa Cruz County Board of Education hereby authorizes the Santa Cruz County Superintendent of Schools to loan to school districts who met the criteria established above, to be repaid with interest pursuant to this Resolution or EC 42621 or EC 42622 as determined and agreed upon, with no administrative fee to be imposed.

### Santa Cruz County Board of Education

Resolution #21-01 Regarding Temporary Short-Term Cash Loans to Districts January 21, 2021

ADOPTED	This 21th day of January 20	21 by the following vote:
Ayes: Nays:		
Abstentions:		
Absent:		
Rose Filicett	i, President	
Santa Cruz C	ounty Board of Education	
	bah, Secretary	
	ounty Board of Education Cour ent of Schools	nty
Superintend	ent of Schools	
Sue Roth, Vic	e President	
Ed Acosta, Tr	rustee	
<b>Lu 7 (000)(u</b> , 11	40100	
 Sandra Nicho	ls. Trustee	
	,	

# Santa Cruz County Board of Education Resolution #21-01 Regarding Temporary Short-Term Cash Loans to Districts

January 21, 2021	Cash Loans to districts
	_
Bruce Van Allen, Trustee	

Alyssa Wall, Trustee



### SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

### **AGENDA ITEM**

Board Meeting Date: January 21, 2021 X Action Informatio	Board Meeting Date:	January 21, 2021	X	Action		Information
--	---------------------	------------------	---	--------	--	-------------

**TO**: Santa Cruz County Board of Education

**FROM**: Board Policy Committee

**SUBJECT**: First Reading: Board Policies

### **BACKGROUND:**

Modified and new policies may be adopted by the County Board of Education following a first and second reading by the Board. The Board may accept the following proposed policy(ies) as submitted and waive a second reading and move to take action, order changes, or order changes and bring back for a final reading:

BP 5145.7 Sexual Harassment

Board Meeting Date: January 21, 2020 Agenda Item: #7.2

### Santa Cruz County Office of Education

### BP 5145.7

### STUDENT SEXUAL AND GENDER-BASED HARASSMENT POLICY

### I. STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

It is the policy of the Governing Board of the Santa Cruz County Office of Education to provide all students an educational environment that is free of sexual or gender- based harassment.

This policy is intended to supplement, and not replace, any applicable local, state, or federal laws and regulations.

### II. DEFINITIONS

### A. Sexual Harassment

This policy adopts the pertinent definition of sexual harassment in Education Code Section 212.5: "Sexual harassment is unwelcome sexual conduct including advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal, visual, or physical conduct of a sexual nature, made by someone from or in the work or educational setting."

### B. Gender-Based Harassment

Gender-based harassment may include acts of verbal, non-verbal, Physical aggression, intimidation or hostility based on sex or gender identification, although they may not necessarily be sexual in nature.

### C. Harassment

Sexual and/or gender-based harassment is conduct that denies or limits a student's ability to participate in or benefit from the District's school programs under any of the following conditions:

- 1. The conduct has the purpose or effect of having a negative impact upon the student's academic performance, or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment.
- 2. Submission to the conduct is explicitly or implicitly made a term or condition of a student's academic status or progress.
- 3. Submission to, or rejection of the conduct by the student, is used as the basis of academic decisions affecting the student.
- 4. Submission to, or rejection of the conduct by the student, is used as the basis for any decision affecting the student regarding benefits and services, honors, programs or activities available at or through the educational institution.

### D. Patterns of Conduct; Hostile Environment

Sexual or gender-based harassment may occur as single incidents or in the form of a pattern of speech or actions ranging from subtle verbal or physical annoyances or distractions to deliberate intimidations as frank threats or sexual demands.

A hostile environment based on sex or gender has been created when the conduct of harassment is sufficiently persistent or serious as to interfere with or limit a student's ability to attend or otherwise participate in any school program.

### III. EXAMPLES

### A. Sexual Harassment

Examples of conduct which may constitute sexual harassment include, but are not limited to:

- 1. Suggestive or obscene letters, notes, invitations, derogatory comments, slurs, jokes, epithets, assault, touching, impeding or blocking movements, leering, gestures or display of sexually suggestive objects, images or texts, whether conducted in person or through an electronic means.
- 2. Among peers, continuing to show sexual interest after being informed that the interest in unwelcome (reciprocal attraction among peers, is not considered sexual or gender-based harassment.)
- 3. Within the educational environment, implying or actually withholding grades earned or deserved; suggesting a scholarship recommendation or college application will be supported on a condition of receiving sexual favors.
- 4. Within the educational environment, engaging in sexual behavior to control, influence, or affect the educational opportunities, grades, and /or learning environment of a student.
- 5. Offering favors, education, or employment benefits such as grades or promotions, favorable performance evaluations, favorable assignments, favorable duties or shifts, recommendations, reclassifications, etc., in exchange for sexual favors.

### B. Gender-Based Harassment

Examples of conduct which may constitute gender-based harassment include, but are not limited to:

- 1. Slurs, threats, derogatory comments, unwelcome jokes, or degrading descriptions related to or because of a student's gender or gender identification.
- 2. Harassment of a student for exhibiting what is perceived as a stereotypical characteristic for her, his, or their sex, or conversely for non-conformity with stereotypical notions of masculinity and femininity.
- 3. Harassment of a student because of his, her, or their non-traditional choice of extracurricular activities, apparel, or personal grooming choices.

4. Disparaging remarks about a student based on the sex or gender identification of the student's friends or social networks.

### IV. VIOLATIONS OF THIS POLICY

It is a violation of this policy by any employee, agent, student or any party with which the Santa Cruz County Office of Education has a cooperative agreement, to engage in sexual or gender-based harassment or to create, promote, or participate in a hostile environment based on sex or gender.

With respect to any allegation of sexual or gender-based harassment, it is further a violation of this policy to cause delay in investigation or enforcement, to conceal or obscure relevant information, to promulgate false or unverified information, to attempt to influence or retaliate against parties or witnesses to the alleged conduct, or in any other manner to interfere with the thorough and proper resolution of the allegation.

This policy is intended to supplement, and not replace, any applicable local, state, or federal laws and regulations. Complaints regarding a violation of this policy shall be processed in accordance with the applicable policies of the Santa Cruz County Office of Education.

### V. REMEDIAL AND CORRECTIVE ACTION

The County Board strongly encourages students who feel that they are being or have been sexually harassed on school grounds or at a school-sponsored or school-related activity by another student or an adult, or who have experienced an off-campus sexual harassment incident that involved anyone with whom they may continue to have contact on campus, to immediately contact their teacher, the principal or program administrator, or any other available school employee.

Any employee who receives a report or observes an incident of sexual harassment shall notify the County Superintendent of Schools or the COE's designated compliance officer so that steps may be taken to investigate and address the allegation in accordance with law and related County Superintendent regulation.

Sexual and gender-based harassment complaints by and against students shall be investigated and resolved in accordance with law and COE uniform complaint procedures. All complaints and allegations of sexual harassment shall be kept confidential except as necessary to carry out the investigation or take other subsequent necessary action. (5 CCR 4964)

Where sexual or gender-based harassment is found to have occurred, the Santa Cruz County Office of Education will take appropriate remedial and/or corrective action(s), which may include consideration of the following:

- A. Providing counseling for targeted student(s) subjected to harassment.
- B. Providing counseling for person(s) found to have engaged in harassment.
- C. Limiting the interactions between the targeted student(s) and the harassing person(s).

- D. Any remedial measures necessary to respond to the impact of the harassing conduct on witnesses or bystanders.
- E. Any other school-wide actions, such as education and training, that may be appropriate to respond to the harassing conduct and prevent a recurrence.
- F. Removal of the offending party from any or all programs.

### VI. TRAINING AND CURICULUM

To implement this policy, the Santa Cruz County Office of Education will provide appropriate training programs for staff and students.

### VII. NOTIFICATION

To ensure adequate notification of the policy, the Santa Cruz County Office of Education will employ means including permanent posters in public areas, offices and in hallways of all facilities, and publication in Santa Cruz County Office of Education materials for employees, employee organizations, students, and parents/guardians.

### Legal References:

### **EDUCATION CODE**

200-262.4 Prohibition of discrimination on the basis of sex

1040 Duties and responsibilities; county boards of education

1042 County boards; authority

35160 Authority of county boards

35160.1 Authority of county boards; legislative intent

48900 Grounds for suspension or expulsion

48900.2 Additional grounds for suspension or expulsion; sexual harassment

48904 Liability of parent/guardian for willful student misconduct

48915 Grounds for expulsion 48980 Notice at beginning of term

### CIVIL CODE

51.9 Liability for sexual harassment; business, service and professional relationships 1714.1 Liability of parents/guardians for willful misconduct of minor

### GOVERNMENT CODE

12950.1 Sexual harassment training

### CODE OF REGULATIONS. TITLE 5

4600-4670 Uniform complaint procedures

4900-4965 Nondiscrimination in elementary and secondary education programs

### UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20

1221 Application of laws

1232g Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

1681-1688 Title IX, discrimination

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 42

1983 Civil action for deprivation of rights 2000d-2000d-7 Title VI, Civil Rights Act of 1964 2000e-2000e-17 Title VII, Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended

### CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 34

99.1-99.67 Family Educational Rights and Privacy

106.1-106.71 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs

106.8 Designation of responsible employee for Title IX

### **COURT DECISIONS**

Donovan v. Poway Unified School District, (2008) 167 Cal. App. 4th 567

Flores v. Morgan Hill Unified School District, (2003, 9th Cir.) 324 F.3d 1130

Reese v. Jefferson School District, (2001, 9th Cir.) 208 F.3d 736

Davis v. Monroe County Board of Education, (1999) 526 U.S. 629

Gebser v. Lago Vista Independent School District, (1998) 524 U.S. 274

Oona by Kate S. v. McCaffrey, (1998, 9th Cir.) 143 F.3d 473

Doe v. Petaluma City School District, (1995, 9th Cir.) 54 F.3d 1447

### Management Resources:

### CSBA PUBLICATIONS

Providing a Safe, Nondiscriminatory School Environment for Transgender and Gender-Nonconforming Students, Policy Brief, February 2014

Safe Schools: Strategies for Governing Boards to Ensure Student Success, 2011

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS PUBLICATIONS

Q&A on Campus Sexual Misconduct, September 2017

Examples of Policies and Emerging Practices for Supporting Transgender Students, May 2016

Dear Colleague Letter: Title IX Coordinators, April 2015

Sexual Harassment: It's Not Academic, September 2008

Revised Sexual Harassment Guidance: Harassment of Students by School Employees, Other Students, or Third Parties, January 2001

### **WEB SITES**

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

California Department of Education: http://www.cde.ca.gov

U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights: http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr